

---

**Ancestors of  
DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE**

David Kenneth Charles Cole  
621 Country Trail Pvt.  
Carlsbad Springs, ON

---



# Table of Contents

---

<b>Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>First Generation</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Second Generation</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>Third Generation</b>	<b>17</b>
<b>Fourth Generation</b>	<b>45</b>
<b>Fifth Generation</b>	<b>61</b>
<b>Sixth Generation</b>	<b>77</b>
<b>Seventh Generation</b>	<b>91</b>
<b>Eighth Generation</b>	<b>103</b>
<b>Ninth Generation</b>	<b>119</b>
<b>Tenth Generation</b>	<b>125</b>
<b>11th Generation</b>	<b>129</b>
<b>12th Generation</b>	<b>131</b>
<b>Name Index</b>	<b>133</b>



# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

## First Generation

**1. DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE** [345],<sup>1</sup> son of **VICTOR "Vic" Charles COLE** [211]<sup>1</sup> and **MARION Isabelle GOATCHER** [223],<sup>1</sup> was born on 16 Sep 1944 in Montreal, , QC, Canada.<sup>1</sup>

General Notes: [E\_Cole5H17.GED]

[Cole5H17.GED]

SOURCE=FTREE# 57

David K.C. Cole B.Eng. Sc., M.Sc

Engineer (Electrical Science), M.Sc. (Computer Analyst), Business Manager

email address: davidcole3\_at\_aol.com

home page: www.coledavid.com

family tree: see database davidcole3 at <http://wc.rootsweb.com>

family photographs: see <http://www.ePhotoCaption.com>

phone: (613)-822-7767

DC0001

Poem by David Cole - Little Girls Growing Up

Little children always play  
With things they understand  
Like Barbie dolls and clay  
And TV's cartoonland.

Adventure books and magazines  
And hits sung by their favorite stars  
Send these wee kids into their teens  
With dating, sports and fancy cars.

Boyfriends, girlfriends, senior proms  
Parties, skiing and weekend trips  
Broken dates, acne and sad songs,  
Being young and broke's the pits.

Graduation forces you to say  
"Should I go away to college?  
Or take a job with instant pay  
Instead of reaping further knowledge."

College work can be demanding  
But the potential worth is great  
Good job prospects are outstanding  
They are what knowledge can create.

One day there'll be a special man  
Who fills your heart with joy.  
Home and happiness you will plan  
And maybe you will have a boy.

Feb 6, 1984, David K.Cole

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

L\_girls  
/DC0001

The following notes can be ignored. They simply form a log of the procedure used when preparing and uploading this database to WorldConnect.Com

This Database: Cole7D25.GED began to be created c1993.

GEDCOM format:

Export Options from FTM v 4.0: FTM, version 5.5, version 10.0, ANSI, no special tag selections.

Export the file, assigning it the name Cole7D25.GED on Apr 25, 2007.

Family File: Cole7D25.ftw

Size: 25,600 KB

Individuals: 17,796

Marriages: 5,954

Text Records: 278,638

Import Options into WorldConnect:

DataBase Name: davidcole3

4) Notify Me about Post-em's: Yes

5) Title: Cole / Richard ancestors as of Apr 25, 2007

6) Bold Names: Yes

7) Uppercase Surnames: Yes

8) Default Pedigree Style: Table

9) Max Pedigree Depth: 10

10) Max Descendancy Depth: 10

11) Max Register Depth: 6

12) Max Ahnentafel Depth: 6

13) Homepage URL: <http://www.coledavid.com/>

14) Homepage Title: ColeDavid.com in Ottawa

15) Page Heading: Cole (Beds., Eng.) / Richard (Havre-aux-Maisons, IdeM)

16) Page Footer: DB:davidcole3 (version Cole7D25.GED by David Cole)

17) Allow HTML in GEDCOM: No

18) Fix buggy CONC usage: Yes

19) Allow User Gedcom Download: Yes

20) Max Download Depth: 10

21) Message for Ind in GEDCOM:

22) Location of GEDCOM: Browse

23) Living Individuals: Ignore

24) Cutoff Year: 1900

25) Force Cutoff: No

26) Replace Names with Living: No

27) Process Descendants as Living: No

28) Remove Notes: None

29) Remove Sources: None

30) Process Events as notes: No

31) Other tags to treat as notes:

32) Tags to remove:

33) Clean Marriages:

34) Convert to Year Only: None

35) Message for Living:

36) Individuals to Remove:

Temporary Link:

<a Database Link <a href="http://worldconnect.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?db=davidcole3">davi dcole3 </a>

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

World Connect results (previous upload)  
Processing Living  
Processing GEDCOM file  
Previous load: 14000 names, 4445 families  
Previous Individuals: 18357  
/DC0001

DC0001

April 30, 2005 re GEDCOM file name Cole5H12.GED

This copy of my genealogy information is a snapshot named ColeYMDD.FTW and Cole5H12.GED. This snapshot is taken to be uploaded to WorldConnect and Gencircles. The genealogy information is then named ColeYMDD.FTW and will be a dynamic version that changes as I edit it. It will continue to change until the next snapshot is taken to be uploaded to the web.

/DC0001

DC0001

May 01, 2005 re GEDCOM file.

There is no GEDCOM file until the next time I decide to create a snapshot of my FTW file. Until then, the dynamic (Changing) genealogy file will be named ColeYMDD.FTW.

/DC0001

DC0001

Aug 18, 2005 notes re GEDCOM file.

The Cole5H17 file contains many unrelated (i.e. the relationship includes many persons only related by marriage) Cole persons who lived near Bedford, Beds., Eng. They are related by marriage in a very circuitous manner. Their oldest Cole ancestor has an alias name with the word "unrelated" in it.

Up to this version, nicknames and french-canadian DIT names were suffixed (using a semicolon) to the main given name. This caused lookups for given names to fail. So all such nicknames and DIT names have been separated from the given names using a space. These nicknames and DIT names were also enclosed in normal parentheses so that they could be distinguished from the actual given names.

A copy of the Cole5H17.ged file was stored in my "never deleted" GMAIL storage area.

The GEDCOM file named Cole5H17.GED was edited before it was stored on the hard drive in the "Perennial" shipping folder. The source in each of the Notes was edited to be cole5H17.GED. The locations were harmonized to all have the format (comment) town/city, county, state/province/shire, country. Many of the states were abbreviated. Many of the Churches or towns beginning with "St...." were consolidated to have the same spellings. "St-...." is for Quebec and Acadia, Canada. "St. ...." is for France. "St ...." is for other countries such as Eng. , USA, etc. The resulting GEDCOM was renamed to be Cole5H18.FTW for subsequent editing using Family Tree Maker. The edited version of Cole5H17.GED will be uploaded to various web sites.

/DC0001

DC0001

The most recent copy of this database on WorldConnect and GenCircles is cole5k17.ged.

/DC0001

DC0001

The version of the davidcole3 database (as of Apr 25, 2007 is named "Cole7D25"

Special Information stored in notes for an individual:

Charles Percy (Charley) COLE(b.1884):	A list of many Guy Faukes Day (November 5) chants
David Kenneth Charles COLE(b.1944):	Details regarding export from FTM and upload to World Connect
Charles BELLIVEAU(b.1696):	Details regarding the only successful Acadian mutiny (of the Pembroke)

JACQUES (Jacob-Maurice) VIGNEAU(b.1702): Details (en fran?ais) of the Deportation of the family VIGNEAU

John COLE(b.c1733): PECK name study, COLE name study, unrelated COLE ancestors (related only by marriage) and the following naming conventions

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

- new baby names,
- tombstone naming recommendations
- usage of abbreviations of Saint (St, St.,St-)
- names of royalty etc.

Benjamin FRANKLIN(b.January 17, 1705/06) The long form of the letter "s" vs the short form of the letter "s"  
Mabelle LAMERSTON (b.c1200) Details about the annual Ticheborne Dole on Lady Day  
/DC0001

DC0001

Apr 24, 2007 re GEDCOM file name Cole7D25.GED

This copy of my genealogy information is an export of the full file from FTM version 10 format into FTM export format. Some earlier files did not display the text in the "facts" in the main tree. They were only visible in the source record. This was true for all facts in all sources after the first source. None of these facts showed up as "alternate facts". In this revision, no secondary sources exist. This is because all the facts have been made visible on the main form. For example refer to Damien RICHARD and his father Pierre RICHARD. Each had facts in multiple sources for either the individual or for the marriage.

/DC0001

DC0001 This GEDCOM file originated as an exact copy of "Cole7D25.ged". This GEDCOM file has been named "Cole7L27.ged". After editing it will be named "Cole7L28.ged". It will then be dragged and dropped onto the Family Tree Maker icon (on the desktop). When Family Tree Maker prompts for a "new" name, we will enter "Cole7L29.ftw" not "Cole7L28". The folder where the new file will be placed should be an "FTM" folder. Every effort will be made to correct the concatenated words that occurred years ago. This happened when some software followed the GEDCOM definition too literally, and did not insert a blank space at the end of each GEDCOM record that was followed by a "CONC" record. This caused concatenation of the word at the end of a record and the word at the beginning of the following "CONC" record. This record will have a blank after its final word. The blank does not produce a double blank. (Proper GEDCOM records have a "broken word" at the end of every record that is followed by a "CONC" record.) A "CONT" record inserts a "new" record (i.e. a CRLF) before inserting the text found in the "CONT" record.

/DC0001

DC0001

Much work was done on this Legacy family file without renaming it. This is my first GEDCOM backup in a long time.

DC0001 This GEDCOM file named Cole21CMar22\_asof\_22BFeb14.ged was exported from Legacy to serve as a backup of my family tree data. The status of this GEDCOM is that it is what I believe to be a copy of my best family data available today (2022BFeb14). It is stored on my "new" laptop named mrmr from Myrle Asper. It contains a fast SSD drive that was loaded with Win 10 and data from the original Win-7 Hard Drive (deW7). This GEDCOM data base

still has bad accented characters in it. A photo of the import stats can be seen in Cole21CMar22\_asof\_22BFeb14\_import.jpg. Note that this version of Legacy permits sharing of individual person data with FamilySearch. I have not imported generations of data from FamilySearch into this GEDCOM. But I did import a huge file of generations of data into another Legacy file. A downloadable copy of this GEDCOM will soon be made available on the web in my Article 49. I will try to document my versions of my family tree work in Cole\_current\_FDB.txt located in C:\Users\mrmr\Documents\2022\DocsC\gen\Cole\Cole\_current\_FDB.txt. I don't know why I don't see the current FDB file in the

list of Legacy Files shown when I click on "Have Legacy Create a List for me". after "Open Files" without me clicking on "Refresh List". After clicking on "Refresh List", my most current file is shown near the bottom.

/DC0001

DC0001

on 2022DApr06

This copy named,

Cole21CMar22\_asof\_22DApr06.fdb

is my first "rename" of my genealogy data since I installed a new SATA drive as E: on the laptop from mrmr in 2022. It is located in E:/E/2022/DocsE/Legacy Family Tree/Data/Cole21CMar22\_asof\_22DApr06.fdb. I plan to create a GEDCOM of this file soon. I will store the GEDCOM as Source 33 in my Article 120 at ePC Articles by Old King Cole.



# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

This note is "attached" to person David Kenneth Charles Cole.

/DC0001

DC0001

(Cole's Perseid Showers Requiem)

When I am dead, I ask of you:  
Cremate my shell, and yearly do  
On august eve, as meteors fall  
Just raise your glass, to me, that's all.

August 11, 2012

David Kenneth Charles Cole

(b. Montreal, 1944ISep16

/DC0001

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1944.<sup>2</sup> Montreal, , QC, Canada.
- Birth: Royal Victoria hospital: 16 Sep 1944, in Montreal, , QC, Canada.<sup>3</sup>
- He had a residence in 1946.<sup>2</sup> Buenos Aires, , , Argentina.
- He had a residence in 1948.<sup>4</sup> Moose Jaw, , SK, Canada.
- He had a residence in 1962.<sup>4</sup> Saskatoon, , SK, Canada.
- He had a residence in 1966.<sup>4</sup> Arvida, , QC, Canada.
- He had a residence about 1968.<sup>4</sup> Saskatoon, , SK, Canada.
- He had a residence in 1972.<sup>4</sup> Brossard, , QC, Canada.
- He had a residence in 1974.<sup>4</sup> Arvida, , QC, Canada.
- He had a residence in 1976.<sup>4</sup> Regina, , SK, Canada.
- He had a residence in 1992.<sup>4</sup> Ottawa, , ON, Canada.
- He had a residence in 1993.<sup>4</sup> Gloucester, , ON, Canada.
- He had a residence in 2006.<sup>2</sup> Carlsbad Springs, , ON, Canada.

DAVID married **YVETTE M-Louise RICHARD** [317]<sup>1</sup> [MRIN: 242], daughter of **ELPHEGE RICHARD** [218]<sup>1</sup> and **LYDIE ARSENEAULT** [284],<sup>1</sup> on 5 Nov 1966 in Arvida, , QC, Canada.<sup>1</sup>

Marriage Notes: [E\_Cole5H17.GED]

[Cole5H17.GED]

DC0001

Wedding Invitation:

Monsieur et Madame Elphege Richard  
ont l'honneur de vous faire part  
du mariage de leur fille  
Yvette  
a  
Monsieur David Cole  
fils de Monsieur et Madame Victor Cole  
La benediction nuptiale leur sera donnee  
le samedi, cinq novembre

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

mil neuf cent soixante-six  
a quatre heures  
en l'eglise St-Jacques  
Arvida

Reception:  
Auberge du Royaume  
/DC0001

Noted events in their marriage were:

- Marriage: St. Jacques Church: 5 Nov 1966, in Arvida, , QC, Canada.

Noted events in her life were:

- Birth: Chicoutimi Hospital in Chicoutimi, , QC, Canada.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. F **THERESA Christine COLE** [422]<sup>1</sup> was born on 30 Nov 1970 in Saskatoon, , SK, Canada.<sup>1</sup>
- ii. F **BARBARA "Barb" Marion COLE** [433]<sup>1</sup> was born on 25 Aug 1973 in Greenfield Park, , QC, Canada.<sup>1</sup>

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

## Source Citations

1. David Cole, DC0001 (Personal Archives: Cole & Richard). Secondary Sources: Irene (nee Trivil) Jezek Paul Delaney Steven Gibbs Victor Cole and Marion Goatcher Ann Cole Lydie Arsenault Archives: Bedfordshire Herts. Internet Tichborne Royals  
Medium .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
2. David Cole, DC0001 (Personal Archives: Cole & Richard). Secondary Sources: Irene (nee Trivil) Jezek Paul Delaney Steven Gibbs Victor Cole and Marion Goatcher Ann Cole Lydie Arsenault Archives: Bedfordshire Herts. Internet Tichborne Royals  
Medium
3. David Cole, DC0001 (Personal Archives: Cole & Richard), Born in Royal Victoria hospital in Montreal. Secondary Sources: Irene (nee Trivil) Jezek Paul Delaney Steven Gibbs Victor Cole and Marion Goatcher Ann Cole Lydie Arsenault Archives: Bedfordshire Herts. Internet Tichborne Royals  
Medium
4. "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

---

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

## Second Generation (Parents)

2. **VICTOR "Vic" Charles COLE** [211],<sup>1</sup> son of **CHARLES "Charley" Percy COLE** [501]<sup>2</sup> and **FLORENCE "Florrie" C. KINGSLAND** [124],<sup>3</sup> was born on 1 Dec 1918 in Moose Jaw, , SK, Canada,<sup>1</sup> died on 9 Apr 2010 in Moose Jaw, , SK, Canada, at age 91, and was buried in 2010 in Moose Jaw, Moose Jaw Census Division, Saskatchewan, Canada.<sup>4</sup>

General Notes: [E\_Cole5H17.GED]

[Cole5H17.GED]

SOURCE=FTREE# 45

DC0001

Before retirement, Vic Cole was a businessman, alderman and citizen of Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, Canada. As a child, Vic suffered from asthma, often being bedridden. Art WOOLGAR began living with the Cole family when Vic was in public school. See the notes for Vic's mother Florence KINGSLAND for more information about Art WOOLGAR. Art was 6 years older than Vic and was like Vic's friendly big brother. Vic's nickname for Art was "Doc" because he preferred to have Art give him adrenalin injections to check his asthma. (Eventually, his asthma was controlled by special drugs developed in the latter part of the twentieth century.) Vic attended Prince Arthur public school and then Moose Jaw Technical Collegiate (now known as Peacock), where he first met Earl NANT. In 1936, his friend, Earl Nant, and then Vic began their business careers working for Mr. A. MacGill at Great West Battery at 48 High Street E in Moose Jaw. Shortly after graduating from high school, Vic's boss, Mr. A. MacGill, suggested to Mr Hal Berry that Vic would be a good employee at the electrical power station (owned by Moose Jaw Light and Power), so Vic changed jobs.

But Vic decided to learn about airplanes, certainly the most interesting technology of that era. So Vic went to California to study airplane instruments at the American School of Aircraft Instruments in Glendale, May to October 1941. This was just after the Great Depression, so Vic didn't even have enough money to pay for his meals on Sundays. (His mother arranged for some spinsters in California to look after him every Sunday.) Upon graduation, he worked at Ferry Command in Montreal during the second World War. It was in Montreal, in 1941, that he met his future wife: Marion GOATCHER. They were married in Montreal, QC in 1942. Marion's parents and Vic's mother travelled to Montreal to attend the wedding. The five of them went to Niagra Falls together (on Vic and Marion's honeymoon), probably because none of them had ever been to Niagra Falls before. A photo of them on the "Maid of the Mist" documents this.

Vic and Marion began their married life in Montreal in 1943, where their first child, David, was born. After the war, they moved to Argentina, where Vic helped set up a new Argentine airline. Around this time, the unrest around PERON became more and more dangerous. At the end of their 2 year contract, they decided to leave Argentina. Vic and Marion returned to Montreal and went to Noranda, QC for a short visit with Marion's mother, Daisy, and Marion's younger sister, Doris. Then they moved to Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan to join Vic's life-long friend and business partner, Earl NANT. Vic's parents were still living in Moose Jaw at that time. Vic, Marion and David moved into the family home at 1027 Ominica St. E, where Vic had grown up. His parents had moved downtown to be closer to Zion church where Vic's father, Charley, was the caretaker.

In their early business life, Vic and Earl owned and managed the Great West Auto Electric, an automotive parts and service store. They also invested in other start-up business ventures such as television set sales. In Moose Jaw, Vic and Marion's family grew to include Charles (Chuck) COLE and Christine (nTe COLE) WARD. Vic's non-business activities included weekends at Buffalo Lake and membership in various local service clubs such as the Kinsmen, Rotary and Shriners Club. The NANT family (Earl and Olive) and the COLE family (Vic and Marion) owned neighboring cottages on the north shore of Buffalo Pound Lake. They enjoyed many years of happiness with their many friends in and around Moose Jaw. For a number of years, Vic served as a Moose Jaw alderman taking special interest in the expansion of Moose Jaw's industrial businesses. When someone was needed to manage their newly acquired bowling alley business, Vic and Earl decided that Vic would manage their Moose Jaw Bowling Center. Earl NANT and his son, Ed, would continue to operate their Great West Auto Electric business. Eventually Ed NANT became the primary owner of the Great West and Chuck COLE became the primary owner of the bowling alley.

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

During the middle and more recent part of his life, Vic suffered a few accidents, a heart attack in 1970, cancer and numerous eye-related problems. Nevertheless, Vic continues to enjoy life to the fullest. Vic and Earl were successful enough to be able to easily retire in their late 50's, while they could still travel and have fun. After retirement, Vic and Marion (and Earl and Olive) spent their summers in the Moose Jaw area and their winters in Mesa, Arizona. In Mesa, Vic and Marion soon made new friends with couples from all over the northern states of the USA and Canada.

When Earl NANT died, Vic deeply missed his best friend with whom he had been all his life, ever since their high school days. During retirement, Vic actively manages his financial investment portfolio and has helped a small number of other close friends with theirs. Marion suffered a debilitating stroke around the turn of the century. Through physio-therapy and endless hours of practice, Marion was able to regain much of her mobility. But she and Vic were forced to curtail their winter vacations in Mesa, Arizona. Their many friends helped Vic and Marion cope with their illnesses, mostly by being there to visit with them.

In the late summer of 2002, Vic and Marion travelled back to Montreal, where their first great-grandson, George VAVOUGIOS had been born (on June 08, 2002). George's mother is Theresa COLE, Vic and Marion's eldest granddaughter. George's father is Tommy VAVOUGIOS, who was born in Montreal, QC of Greek descent.

In 2003, Vic and Marion celebrated their 60th wedding anniversary in Moose Jaw. Approximately 150 people, all friends or family, joined them for a reception and supper on the first Saturday after their wedding anniversary. Vic's sister Gladys (nee COLE) PAUL attended the anniversary. Marion's sisters (Doris NORTH and Hazel HIBBARD) and Marion's brother Jim GOATCHER also came to the wedding anniversary. So many of their friends attended that it was more like a big reunion or a wedding rather than a wedding anniversary reception.

In autumn 2004, Vic and Marion moved from their 50 year-old house on Henry Street in Moose Jaw to a nearby retirement home on Mulberry Lane, also in Moose Jaw. They enjoy a 2 bedroom apartment and join the other residents for meals in the dining hall. They are on the ground floor and have a private entrance. Their phone number and email addresses remain unchanged. Vic and Marion's youngest children, Chuck and Christine, still visit them very often. Vic has recovered from a recently broken ankle. Whenever they are able, Marion and Vic take trips to visit their friends, in Moose Jaw, elsewhere in Saskatchewan or in the neighbouring states and provinces. In 2004 they both travelled to Ontario to visit their son David, his wife Yvette, their 2 grandchildren and their 3 great-grandchildren. In 2004 they also took a multi-day trip by car to visit friends in Alberta.

/DC0001

DC0001

To read the text of the "Toast to Marriage" by Vic COLE, see the notes about Barbara COLE in this database.

/DC0001

DC0001

**Special Information in Cole/Richard family Tree: Cole7L28.ged as of 2020HAug05 by David@ColeCanada.com (D@CC)**

RIN	Title	Description
1	312 char line	Note containing a row of 312 characters to test eol insertion
52	GOATCHER, Jessie	(1892-1998) autobiography: An Ancient Lady, reader of tea-leaves
53	GOATCHER, Wm	(1895-) bigamist (3 wives simultaneously)
55	GOATCHER, Philip	(1889-1944) wrote his will in rhyme
61	Life Sketch	SULLIVAN, Daisy URL link to article at Wikitree
61	Site/Building	Special Fact defined by D@CC
61	AutoBiography	in General Notes by Daisy GOATCHER nee SULLIVAN
68	COLE, Ann	(1930-) provided huge COLE family tree document
77	GOATCHER, Jim	(1917-2007) Goatcher family tree investigator c1985
97	Selby Abbey	James "John" BANKS (1766-1858) flat gravestone
104	GOULTON, Richard	Urn dedicated to him by the Earl of Yarborough
211	COLE, Victor C.	fsid: L69G-PMF (1918-2010) see his memories for a pdf of this page

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

218	RICHARD, Elphege	Biography in french (contains missing accents on vowels)
223	GOATCHER, Marion	(1922-2008) painter, many photos in FamilySearch Memories
284	ARSENEAULT, Lydie	Biography in french (misspelled accented vowels), 50e Anniv. poeme
306	COLES m COLE	Emma COLES m Daniel COLE in 1848
433	COLE, Barbara	selected poems written by her
444	Moved Tombstones	United Reform Church relocated many gravestones including his
444	Waterend Farm	family home of his child: Charles Percy "Charley" COLE (Source 2)
480	COLE, Daniel	fsid: L6NP-XG7 (1814-?) m EMMA COLES
501	COLE, Charles	(1884-1966) caretaker of Zion Church in Moose Jaw, SK
525	RICHARD, Michel	(c1630-1687) patriarch of the RICHARD family in North America
582	GOULD, James	(1765-1844) parents are Lt. James GOULD Sr. sand Mary LOVEJOY
583	PENN, Sophie	(1776-1857) m1 James GOULD whose parents were long unknown
634	Name Syntax	Naming conventions used by D@CC: DIT and nicknames, amerinds etc
634	Two COLE groups	both COLE groups were living in Hawnes, Beds c 1750
634	PECK study	John COLE married Sarah PECK. His notes describe the PECK family
636	BRIMLEY, John	fsid: ? (1715-1780) m Mary JONES
646	VAVOUGIOS, Tommy	Notes say a little about Tommy's adoption
1451	BRIMLEY, James	fsid: KN4N-NQ3 (1773-1838) m Mary SAVAGE (Source 2)
1475	BRIMLEY, Wm G	fsid: KNHF-M9N (1786-1867) Wm Gutteridge Brimley m Peggy FARR
17947	BRIMLEY, Wm	fsid: 9KZS-CWQ (1842-1899) m Maria CHANDLER
17944	BRIMLEY, Emma	fsid: MMJK-36X (1841-)
4918	HARGRAVES, Elizabeth H.	married Thomas COLE (1520-1571) mention in Coles of Devon
7594	Link@CC <mailto:D@CC>	fsid: LV56-T7C PAYNE, Stephen (c1450-1505) m Anne WEBBE
7663	GOOLD, Arthur	Col. Arthur GOOLD. His Notes describe the atmosphere during his life.
7663		These Notes describe him as (erroneously) being the father of James G. Jr.
13305	GOULTON, Alice	Error - she never existed although described by GOATCHER, Jessie
13941	unrelated COLE	John COLE (bc1769) m Mary MARSTIN (b1775) unrelated COLE island in Hawnes
14194	COLE, Thomas	(1520-1571) Historical COLE (distant "relative") m Elizabeth HARGRAVES
14194		fsid:LYM6-CMM Memories for link via Stephen PAYNE (c1450-1505) Id:7594
17944	BRIMLEY, Emma	fsid: MMJ2-6N7 was living near James William COLE (tenant of Waterend Farm)
na	Author: COLES..	fsid: KCQH-PXS James Edwin COLE (1835-1920)
na		author: COLES of DEVON.... (Book ISBN: 1141224526)

## Descendancy (Source 1):

- 0 Thomas COLE (1520-1571)
  - 1 Thomas COLE (1494-1571) fsid: LYM6-CMM m HARGRAVE Id:14194
    - 2 Emmanuel COLE () m INGRAM
      - 3 William (1576-1663) m CROFT
        - 4 Michael COLE ()
          - 5 MICHAEL COLE (1561-1710) m1 COOTE
  - m2 Elizabeth
    - 6 John (1680-1726) m WREY
      - .....
        - 4 John () m1 CHICHESTER
          - m2 JONES
- 2 Willyam COLE (1540-1601)
  - 3 William COLE (1581-)
    - 4 Nathaniel COLE (-1665)
      - 5 John COLE (1650-)
        - 6 John COLE (1677-1735)
          - 7 James COLE (1716-1790)
            - 8 John COLE (1758-1817)
              - 9 John COLE (1793-1855)
                - 10 James Edwin-COLE (1835-1920) fsid: KCQH-PXS

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

## Brimley family

Mary SAVAGE (Source 2) relates some disparate BRIMLEY people

Source 1: <http://ephotocaption.com/a/25/25.html>

Source 2: <http://ephotocaption.com/a/35/35.html>

Source 3: <https://familysearch.org/> ( person identifiers: fsid )

Source 4: <https://www.familysearch.org/tree/person/details/L69G-PMF> (See memories for this pdf.)

/Special\_Info\_In\_ColeRichard\_Tree.odt / pdf  
/DC0001<sup>5</sup>

Noted events in his life were:

- DC0001 Before retirement, Vic Cole was a businessman, alderman and citizen of Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan:  
DC0001 Before retirement, Vic Cole was a businessman, alderman and citizen of Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, Canada.  
As a child, Vic suffered from asthma, often being bedridden. Art WOOLGAR began living with the Cole family when Vic was in public school. See t.<sup>6</sup>
- He has conflicting burial information of 14 Apr 2010 and Moose Jaw, Moose Jaw Census Division, Saskatchewan, Canada.<sup>7</sup>
- LifeSketch: DC0001  
Before retirement, Vic Cole was a businessman, alderman and citizen of Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, Canada. As a child, Vic suffered from asthma, often being bedridden. Art WOOLGAR began living with the Cole family when Vic was in public school. See t, on an unknown date.<sup>7</sup>
- Born: at home at 1027 Ominica St. E.: 1 Dec 1918, in Moose Jaw, , SK, Canada. Due to the Spanish Flu.
- He had a residence in 1939.<sup>1</sup> , , CA, USA.
- He had a residence in 1940.<sup>1</sup> Montreal, , QC, Canada.
- He had a residence in 1945.<sup>1</sup> Buenos Aires, , , Argentina.
- He had a residence in 1947.<sup>1</sup> Moose Jaw, , SK, Canada.
- He had a residence in 1950.<sup>8</sup> Moose Jaw, , SK, Canada.
- He had a residence in 1954.<sup>9</sup> Moose Jaw, , SK, Canada.
- He had a residence in 1963.<sup>10</sup> Moose Jaw, , SK, Canada.
- He had a residence in 2003.<sup>9</sup> Moose Jaw, , SK, Canada.
- He had a residence in 2004.<sup>11</sup> Moose Jaw, , SK, Canada.
- Buried in Rosedale Cemetery, 1804 Caribou Street West.: 2010, in Moose Jaw, , SK, Canada.
- DC0001 Before retirement, Vic Cole was a businessman, alderman and citizen of Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan:  
DC0001 Before retirement, Vic Cole was a businessman, alderman and citizen of Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, Canada.  
As a child, Vic suffered from asthma, often being bedridden. Art WOOLGAR began living with the Cole family when Vic was in public school. See t, in 2010.<sup>12</sup>

VICTOR married **MARION Isabelle GOATCHER** [223]<sup>1</sup> [MRIN: 160], daughter of **PHILIP Richard GOATCHER** [55]<sup>13</sup> and **DAISY SULLIVAN** [61],<sup>14</sup> on 12 Jun 1943 in Montreal, , QC, Canada.<sup>1</sup>

Children from this marriage were:

- 1 i. M **DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE** [345]<sup>1</sup>
- ii. M **Charles Phillip "Chuck" COLE** [356]<sup>1</sup> was born on 21 Aug 1950 in Moose Jaw, , SK, Canada.<sup>15</sup>
- iii. F **Christine Roseanne COLE** [378]<sup>1</sup> was born on 10 Nov 1958 in Moose Jaw, , SK, Canada.<sup>16</sup>

**3. MARION Isabelle GOATCHER** [223],<sup>1</sup> daughter of **PHILIP Richard GOATCHER** [55]<sup>13</sup> and **DAISY SULLIVAN** [61],<sup>14</sup> was born on 28 Jan 1922 in Regina, , SK, Canada,<sup>1</sup> died on 7 Sep 2008 in Moose Jaw, , SK, Canada, at



# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

age 86, and was buried in 2008 in Moose Jaw, , SK, Canada.<sup>17</sup>

General Notes: [E\_Cole5H17.GED]

[Cole5H17.GED]

DC0001

[http://www.colecanada.com/data\\_ro/GoatcherM1939.jpg](http://www.colecanada.com/data_ro/GoatcherM1939.jpg)

[http://www.colecanada.com/data\\_ro/AuntMarionJuly2002.jpg](http://www.colecanada.com/data_ro/AuntMarionJuly2002.jpg)

Marion Goatcher was born in 1922 in Regina, during the years that her parents were living in western Canada, in Saskatchewan and Alberta. During harvesting season, her father, Philip, worked on a thrashing gang. This was a travelling gang and the whole family followed. One year, while they were away from home in Regina, someone stole a whole wall of their house at 456 Forget street. This disappointment was probably one of the factors entering into their decision to return to Montreal, Quebec. In Montreal, Marion attended Earl Grey public school and then Fairmount public school. After many years in Montreal, Marion's parents took up a homestead in Farmborough, Quebec, on the south-eastern outskirts of Noranda, Quebec. Marion remained in Montreal to finish her last years of high school at Montreal High, while her parents were homesteading at Farmborough.

Marion visited her parents at Farmborough, near Noranda, each summer. After finishing high school, Marion taught in a one-room school house near Farmborough. During World War II, Marion returned to Montreal where she worked as a draftsman, revising engineering drawings. That is when she met and married Vic COLE who was in Montreal working as an aviation instrument technician at Ferry Command in Dorval, QC. Shortly after the end of World War II, they moved to Argentina for a couple of years to assist in the start-up of the first national Argentine airline. The unrest around Peron prompted them to return to Canada. They decided to return to Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, Vic's home town, where Vic had been investing in an automotive parts retail store named the Great West Auto Electric. They raised their three children in Moose Jaw, where Vic became a municipal alderman.

Upon retirement until around the year 2000, Marion and Vic began to spend each winter as "snowbirds" in Mesa, Arizona. There, Marion painted many oil paintings, mostly of different landscapes from around the world. In 2000, Marion suffered a stroke which left her with partial use of the right side of her body. After endless hours of physical therapy, Marion relearned how to write (e.g. letters to friends and relatives) and how to walk with a walker. In time, she also was able to prepare meals by herself and renew her driver's license. After the year 2000, Marion and Vic stopped wintering in Mesa and stayed at their home in Moose Jaw, making short trips by car to visit their many friends.

Poem

To Nip [David KC Cole] and Yvette [Richard]

What is there to say about a man  
Who marries you without house or land  
Then takes you far from your own home town  
And expects you to happily settle down?

The land is so flat, the people are strange  
For miles you see wheat or cows on the range  
But time passes by and you're both so busy  
With studies and thesis and teaching you're dizzy.

Saskatoon becomes home and soon what do we hear  
A sweet baby is born - Theresa is here -  
She's smiling and happy and loving and good,  
Doing all the cute things a little girl should.

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

But now you've gone back to live in Quebec  
You've found a new house and it's a duplex.  
It's got most of the features that you're looking for  
And it's not very far to go to the store.

But now I have heard  
The kitchen's not complete,  
You've got nothing to cook on  
And no place to store the meat.

When I was a child  
And times were tough  
We all thought an ice box  
Was really enough.

Though a cooler is good  
It's a little bit small  
And a fridge is much nicer  
Against the kitchen wall.

Some women keep house  
With a stove, bed and table  
But they're really quite clever  
If they are able,

To keep the meals coming  
With nowhere to cook  
Nip get out and buy a stove  
And put down that book.

/DC0001  
---Marion I Cole 1972

MARION married **VICTOR "Vic" Charles COLE** [211]<sup>1</sup> [MRIN: 160], son of **CHARLES "Charley" Percy COLE** [501]<sup>2</sup> and **FLORENCE "Florrie" C. KINGSLAND** [124],<sup>3</sup> on 12 Jun 1943 in Montreal, , QC, Canada.<sup>1</sup>

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

## Source Citations

1. David Cole, DC0001 (Personal Archives: Cole & Richard). Secondary Sources: Irene (nee Travil) Jezek Paul Delaney Steven Gibbs Victor Cole and Marion Goatcher Ann Cole Lydie Arsenault Archives: Bedfordshire Herts. Internet Tichborne Royals Medium .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
2. *Henderson's Directory* yyyy (Winnipeg, Manitoba: Henderson's Directory, n.d.), ??: various. .... David Cole, DC0001 (Personal Archives: Cole & Richard). Secondary Sources: Irene (nee Travil) Jezek Paul Delaney Steven Gibbs Victor Cole and Marion Goatcher Ann Cole Lydie Arsenault Archives: Bedfordshire Herts. Internet Tichborne Royals Medium .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
3. David Cole, DC0001 (Personal Archives: Cole & Richard). Secondary Sources: Irene (nee Travil) Jezek Paul Delaney Steven Gibbs Victor Cole and Marion Goatcher Ann Cole Lydie Arsenault Archives: Bedfordshire Herts. Internet Tichborne Royals Medium .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED. .... RootsWeb etc., DC0400 FreeBMD (UK) (Free UK Data re Births, Marriages and Deaths (c1840-c1950)), 3a 690. Only the index is available for free ie: name, month/year, district, reference number. Available since Jan 2007. very good. The data has been entered and checked
4. The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, "*FamilySearch Family Tree*," database, *FamilySearch* (<https://www.familysearch.org>), accessed 29 Jul 2020), entry for VICTOR (Vic) Charles COLE, person ID L69G-PMF. .... <https://www.moosejawfuneralhome.com/obituaries/>, *Obituaries*, See his obituary.
5. David Cole, DC0001 (Personal Archives: Cole & Richard), Life Sketch. Secondary Sources: Irene (nee Travil) Jezek Paul Delaney Steven Gibbs Victor Cole and Marion Goatcher Ann Cole Lydie Arsenault Archives: Bedfordshire Herts. Internet Tichborne Royals Medium
6. The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, "*FamilySearch Family Tree*," database, *FamilySearch* (<https://www.familysearch.org>), accessed 29 Jul 2020), entry for VICTOR (Vic) Charles COLE, person ID L69G-PMF.
7. The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, "*FamilySearch Family Tree*," database *FamilySearch* (<https://www.familysearch.org> : accessed 6 Apr 2022), entry for VICTOR "Vic" Charles COLE, person ID L69G-PMF.
8. Street Address: 1138 Monk Ave. .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
9. David Cole, DC0001 (Personal Archives: Cole & Richard). Secondary Sources: Irene (nee Travil) Jezek Paul Delaney Steven Gibbs Victor Cole and Marion Goatcher Ann Cole Lydie Arsenault Archives: Bedfordshire Herts. Internet Tichborne Royals Medium .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
10. Saskatchewan Government Telephones (SGT) now SaskTel, DC0318 Phone Book 1963 (Moose Jaw). .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
11. E\_Cole5H17.GED.
12. The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, "*FamilySearch Family Tree*," database, *FamilySearch* (<https://www.familysearch.org>), accessed 31 Jan 2022), entry for VICTOR "Vic" Charles COLE, person ID L69G-PMF.
13. Margaret Hibbard vhibbard\_at\_telusplanet.net, DC0009 Goatcher (M Hibbard) (Hibbard, Hotchkiss, Goatcher and Goulton surnames). copy in archives of D.Cole Hibbard work is well researched and well presented. Excellent .... Unknown, DC0147 Home Children(Barnardo) (Barnardo's Home Children), Web Lookup. SurnameGiven nameAgeSexShip Year of arrival GOATCHER Philip 8 M SS Scotsman 1896 .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
14. Birth Certificate, DC0036 Sullivan Birth Cert. Birth of Daisy Sullivan 28, Aug 1884 Kensington, Middlesex to Elizabeth Sullivan .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
15. Margaret Hibbard vhibbard\_at\_telusplanet.net, DC0009 Goatcher (M Hibbard) (Hibbard, Hotchkiss, Goatcher and Goulton surnames). copy in archives of D.Cole Hibbard work is well researched and well presented. Excellent .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
16. "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
17. David Cole, DC0001 (Personal Archives: Cole & Richard), Buried in Rosedale Cemetery in Moose Jaw, Sask. Secondary Sources: Irene (nee Travil) Jezek Paul Delaney Steven Gibbs Victor Cole and Marion Goatcher Ann Cole Lydie Arsenault Archives: Bedfordshire Herts. Internet Tichborne Royals Medium .... Various Authors of Web Site Data, *DC0996 FindAGrave*, Buried with husband Victor Cole in her father-in-law's plot at Rosedale cemetery in Moose Jaw, Sask.

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

---

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

## Third Generation (Grandparents)

**4. CHARLES "Charley" Percy COLE** [501],<sup>1</sup> son of **JAMES William COLE** [444]<sup>2</sup> and **SARAH Ann BOOTH** [468],<sup>3</sup> was born on 13 May 1884 in Sandridge, , Hertford, Eng.<sup>3</sup> and died on 15 Mar 1966 in Moose Jaw, , SK, Canada,<sup>3</sup> at age 81.

General Notes: [E\_Cole5H17.GED]

[Cole5H17.GED]

SOURCE=FTREE# 25

DC0001

Occupation: Caretaker: Zion Church, Moose Jaw, Sask., Canada (1908-1958)

/DC0001

DC0001

Life Sketch:

Charlie's first home, Water End House, is located a few miles east of Wheathamstead, where a small bridge permits the ancient Roman road to cross the river Lea. In earlier days before the bridge was built, travellers along the Roman road would ford across the river at this location. A picture of Water End house can be seen at one of the author's web sites at "<http://ephotocaption.com/a/35/35.html>". Other photos and more of the history of Water End Farm can be found at

"[www.hertfordshire-genealogy.co.uk/data/places/sandridge-water-end.htm](http://www.hertfordshire-genealogy.co.uk/data/places/sandridge-water-end.htm)".

Water End House has been maintained in very good condition until at least the 1990's when the author last visited it. The census of 1881 lists his father, James COLE, but does not list Charles, indicating that he was born after 1881. The census of 1885 shows that the infant Charlie, his parents and the rest of their family were living in Water End House in Sandridge. One day, by accident, Charles was severely burned inside Water End House near one of the fireplaces. One side of his face was noticeably scarred and one ear was burned almost completely off. He could still hear well with the disfigured ear. However, in time, he became quite deaf in the other ear.

In the census of 1885, Charles COLE is shown to be living at Water End Farm near Sandridge, Hertford, England. Herbert BRIMLEY, a childhood friend of Charlie's is also mentioned in this census [1885]. Herbert's father, William BRIMLEY (1842-1899) was employed by Charlie's father, James COLE at Water End farm. A neighbor, Willm BRIMBY, age 32, is listed in the 1881 census, but this is probably a different person although the pronunciation of the two surnames is very similar.

Charles was born at Water End House in Sandridge, Hertford, England near Wheathampstead. Charles left Wheathampstead, England (a few miles north of St. Albans) in 1906 to emigrate to Canada where he settled in Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan. He was the janitor of the Zion United Church in Moose Jaw from 1908 to 1958. Charles' brother, William "Will" COLE had married Jeannette "Nett" DOWSON. Will and Jeannette and Charles had a very good childhood friend named Florence KINGSLAND who married Herbert Edward JOHNSON in 1904. This marriage failed and Florence emigrated to Canada in 1913 to find Charles COLE. Charles COLE and Florence KINGSLAND were soon married [c1913] and lived in a home in Moose Jaw at 1027 Ominica St. E. where both their children, Gladys (b.1914) and Victor (b.1918), were born. When Vic was a child, his parents invited an orphan of their neighbors on the west, Arthur Noel "Art" WOOLGAR. to live with them. For the six years that Art lived with them, Vic learned much from Art, who was like his older brother and shared a bedroom with Vic. Art was indeed 6 years older than Vic and spent a lot of time with Vic who was often bedridden with asthma. When Vic needed an adrenalin injection, he would ask Art to do it. So Vic's nickname for Art was "Doc".

After Vic and Glad had moved out of the house, Charlie and Florence moved into a rented second story apartment on Main Street just south of Zion Church where Charlie was the caretaker from 1908 to 1958. To return home from Zion Church along Main Stree, Charley would walk south past the Grant Hall hotel, across Cordova street and enter the building on the second lot south of Cordova. The Temple Gardens dance hall (now demolished) was across the alley east of their apartment. Eventually only an empty lot separated them from the Grant Hall hotel. Much later, Temple Gardens and the north portion of this entire block gave way to a new Sears store and some other stores including Father and Son (owned by Jack FREIDIN who lived next door to Victor Cole who lived at 943 Henry St.).

---

## Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

Charlie never lost his Cockney accent all the time he lived in Canada. When Charlie and Florence moved downtown from Ominica street, they didn't sell their house on Ominica street, in the "East End" of Moose Jaw, but rented it out instead. They also owned another house at 777 Hochelaga St., a few blocks north of Caribou St. and 4th Ave E. For years, they rented this house to Eddy PAUL. Eddy's brother, Albert (Alb) PAUL, was married to Gladys COLE. Eddy PAUL, and his family rented the house during the 1950's before moving to Alberta.

Many years later, in the early 1950's, when the downtown apartment (occupied by Charles and Florence) was demolished to make way for the new Sear's store, Charlie and Florence moved into a street-level apartment at 443 Main St. N. located just two doors north of Zion Church. This is where they lived until Charlie died.

After marrying Albert PAUL, a printer, who was also from Moose Jaw, Gladys COLE moved with him to Mimico, a western suburb of Toronto, Ontario, Canada, where they raised their family (Keith PAUL and Donald PAUL). Mimico is now part of Etobicoke.

In the early years of the second world war, Vic went to study airplane instrumentation in California, then moved to Montreal, Quebec where he worked at Ferry Command until the end of the war. It was in Montreal where he met and married Marion GOATCHER in 1943. During this time, their first child, David, was born in Montreal. While in Montreal, Vic was in a terrible car accident, that broke many of his bones. After the war, Vic moved his family to Argentina for a few years. In Argentina, Vic and some others from Ferry Command, assisted in the creation of the first national Argentine airline. While there, Vic was responsible for aircraft Instrument maintenance. When civil agitation against the Argentine government (ie against President Peron) was breaking out, Vic returned to Moose Jaw. This was around 1948. He and his wife, Marion, (and son, David) moved into the house on Ominica street in Moose Jaw, where Vic had been born.

During all this time, Vic's father, Charley, continued to work as caretaker of Zion church (formerly a Methodist church but now a United Church) in downtown Moose Jaw. In his spare time, while he was caretaker of Zion Church, Charley worked part time as the gardener at Mr. (Edward?) HOPKIN's house (65 Athabasca St. W in 1921) and at Mr. BELLAMY's house (perhaps on Langdon Crescent), both located in the downtown core of Moose Jaw. In the late 20th century, the Hopkin's house became a fine restaurant in downtown Moose Jaw. After 1945, Charley never returned to visit relatives in England. Charley's wife, Florence, and her two young children visited relatives in England in 1920. They did keep in touch by mail with Charley's nephew, Leslie COLE and Florence's sisters, Gladys (Doll) and Ethyl, who lived in England all their lives. Charley died of cancer of the bladder and was buried in the Moose Jaw Rosedale cemetery. This cemetery can be found near the 1500 block of Caribou Street W. Upon her death in Toronto, Ontario, nine years later, Charley's wife, Florence, was buried beside him. Their son Vic (and his wife Marion) were eventually buried in the same plot.

/DC0001

DC0001

Charles Percy Cole was janitor (caretaker) of Zion church in Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan for many years, perhaps 50 years. He also worked part-time for the very influential Hopkins and Bellamy families who lived in downtown Moose Jaw. These families were significant members of Zion church. We believe that these part-time jobs were a way for the Hopkins and Bellamy families to supplement the meagre salary paid to Charles by the church. I (David, grandson of Charles) recall accompanying Charles to Hopkins house where he did some gardening. My brother Chuck recalls hearing the following story.

A new minister was assigned to Zion church. For some unknown reason, this new minister was considering replacing Charles with someone else, probably during the depression years. When Mrs Bellamy (nee Hopkins) heard this, she visited the new minister to discuss the dismissal of Charles Cole. She made her opposition known and suggested that the new minister should speak to the church treasurer to see how much money her family contributed to the church. As a result, the new minister decided to not replace Charles.

/DC0001

DC0001

VARIOUS GUY FAWKES DAY CHANTS

One day, many years ago, I asked my grandfather, Charles Percy COLE, if they celebrated Hallowe'en in England. His

---

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

reply was that there was a similar celebration on the fifth of November. The children would go around to their neighbors' houses asking for candies, fruit or pennies. This occasion was called Guy Fawkes' Day. At each door, he and his friends would chant:

## Guy Fawkes Day Chant #1

Remember, Remember, the fifth of November

.....

Guy, guy, guy!

Stick him up on high;

.....

If you don't give me one, I'll take two

The better for me and the worse for you!

.....

Apparently, many other Guy Fawkes Day Chants were also used.

Sites on the Web (such as <http://www.twilightbridge.com/hobbies/festivals/guyfawkes/poem.htm>) contain the following chants:

## Guy Fawkes Day Chant #2

Remember, remember, the fifth of November,

Gunpowder, treason and plot!

A stick or a stake for King James' sake

Will you please to give us a faggot

If you can't give us one, we'll take two;

The better for us and the worse for you!

## The Legend

Guy Fawkes was a man who planted a bomb in the basement of the House of Lords in London. Fortunately, the plot was discovered and no explosion occurred. The date was November 5, 1605. The following notes more fully describe this occasion.

## The Famous Gunpowder Plot

November 5th marks the anniversary of the Gunpowder Plot, a conspiracy to blow up the English Parliament and King James I in 1605. On that day, the king prepared to open Parliament.

## Uprising of English Catholics

It was intended to be the beginning of a great uprising of English Catholics, who were distressed by the increased severity of penal laws against the practice of their religion. The conspirators, who began plotting early in 1604, expanded their number to a point where secrecy was impossible. The group included Robert Catesby, John Wright, and Thomas Winter, the originators, Christopher Wright, Robert Winter, Robert Keyes, Guy Fawkes, a soldier who had been serving in Flanders, Thomas Percy, John Grant, Sir Everard Digby, Francis Tresham, Ambrose Rookwood, and Thomas Bates.

## Brought to Light by Anonymous Letter.

Percy hired a cellar under the House of Lords, in which 36 barrels of gunpowder, overlaid with iron bars and firewood, were secretly stored. The conspiracy was brought to light through a mysterious letter received by Lord Montegale, a

---

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

brother-in-law of Tresham, on October 26, urging him not to attend Parliament on the opening day. The 1st earl of Salisbury and others, to whom the plot was made known, took steps leading to the discovery of the materials and the arrest of Fawkes as he entered the cellar. Other conspirators, overtaken in flight or seized afterward, were killed outright, imprisoned, or executed.

Fireworks, Bonfires in England

Among those executed was Henry Garnett, the superior of the English Jesuits, who had known of the conspiracy. While the plot was the work of a small number of men, it provoked hostility against all English Catholics and led to an increase in the harshness of laws against them. Guy Fawkes Day, November 5, is still celebrated in England with fireworks and bonfires, on which effigies of the conspirator are burned.

The above appears on web page: <http://www.infoplease.com/spot/guyfawkes.html>

Other chants were:

### Guy Fawkes Day Chant #3

Please to remember  
The Fifth of November,  
Gunpowder treason and plot;  
I see no reason  
Why gunpowder treason  
Should ever be forgot.

Guy, guy, guy!  
Stick him up on high;  
Hang him on a lamp post  
And leave him there to die.

Ladies and gentlemen you'll never grow fat,  
If you don't put a penny in the old Guy's hat.

### Guy Fawkes Day Chant #4

Remember, remember the fifth of November,  
Gunpowder treason and plot.  
We see no reason  
Why gunpowder treason  
Should ever be forgot!

Guy Fawkes, guy, 't'was his intent  
To blow up king and parliament.  
Three score barrels were laid below  
To prove old England's overthrow.

By god's mercy he was catch'd  
With a darkened lantern and burning match.  
So, holler boys, holler boys, Let the bells ring.  
Holler boys, holler boys, God save the king.

And what shall we do with him?  
Burn him!



# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

## Guy Fawkes Day Chant #5

Remember, remember the fifth of November,  
Gunpowder, treason and plot.  
I see no reason, why gunpowder treason  
Should ever be forgot."

## Guy Fawkes Day Chant #6

Rumour, rumour, pump and derry,  
Prick his heart and burn his body,  
And send his soul to Purgatory.

## Guy Fawkes Day Chant #7

Remember, remember, the 5th of November,  
Gunpowder, treason and plot.  
We see no reason why gunpowder treason  
Should ever be forgot.

## Guy Fawkes Day Chant #8

This is the day they did contrive  
To blow up King and Parliament alive  
Through God's great mercy they were taken  
With a slow fuse and a dark lantern  
Holler boys, holler boys,  
God Save the Queen  
Penny for the Guys

## Guy Fawkes Day Chant #9 (from Northamptonshire)

Gunpowder treason!  
Gunpowder treason!  
Gunpowder treason plot!  
I know no reason  
Why gunpowder treason  
Should ever be forgot  
Guy Fox and his companions  
Did the scheme contrive  
To blow the King and Parliament  
All up alive!  
But by Gods providence, him they catch.  
With a dark lantern, lighting a match  
Hollo boys! Hollo boys! make the bells ring  
Hollo boys! Hollo boys! God save the King"  
-1873

## Guy Fawkes Day Chant #10

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

(from Wiltshire)

My brave lads remember  
The fifth of November,  
Gunpowder, treason and plot;  
We will drink, smoke and sing, boys,  
And our bells they shall ring, boys,  
And here's health to our King, boys,  
For he shall not be forgot.  
-Every Day book, 1827, vol.ii. p.1379

Guy Fawkes Day Chant #11  
(from Worcestershire)

"Don't you remember the 5th of November  
Is gunpowder treason and plot?  
I don't see the reason why gunpowder treason  
Should ever be forgot  
A stick and a stake, for Queen Victoria's Sake  
I pray master give us a faggit  
If you dont give us one well take two  
The better for us and the worse for you"  
-1892, sung to thumping of sticks on the ground at key words Plot, forgot and faggit

Guy Fawkes Day Chant #12  
(from Westmoreland)

I pray you remember the fifth of November  
Gunpowder treason and plot;  
The king and his train had like to be slain-  
I hope this day'll ne'er be forgot.

All the boys, all the boys, let the bells ring!  
All the boys, al the boys, God save the king!  
A stick and a stake for King Jamie's sake,--  
I hope you'll remember the bonfire!  
-N.&Q. 4th S. vol. vii.p.32

Guy Fawkes Day Chant #13  
(from Oxfordshire)

The fifth of November  
Since I can remember,  
Gunpowder treason and plot;  
This was the day the plot was contriv'd  
To blow up the King and Parliament alive;  
But God's mercy did prevent  
To save our King and his Parliament.

A stick and a stake  
For King Jame's sake!  
If you won't give me one,

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

I'll take two,  
The better for me  
And the Worse for you.

A penn'orth of bread to feed the Pope  
A penn'worth of cheese to choke him;  
A pint of beer to wash it down,  
And a good old faggot to burn him.  
- Halliwell's Pop. Rhymes, 1849, pp.253,254.(a wood gathering or going a-progging chant.)

Guy Fawkes Day Chant #14  
(from Oxfordshire)

Don't you know 'tis the fifth of November  
Gunpowder Plot. Were come to beg  
A stick or a stake, for King Geoge's sake  
If you won't give us one well take two  
Then ricket a racket your door shall go.

Guy Fawkes Day Chant #15  
(from Sussex)

Remember, remember, the fifth of November  
Gunpowder treason and plot  
I see no reason why Gunpowder treason  
Should ever be forgot  
A stick and a stake  
For King Georges sake  
Holla boys holla make the town ring  
Holla boys holla boys God save the King"  
-1903

Guy Fawkes Day Chant #16

The Fifth of November.  
The Gunpowder treason and plot;  
I see no reason  
Why Gunpowder Treason  
Should ever be forgot.  
Guy Fawkes. Guy Fawkes,  
'Twas his intent  
To blow up the King and the Parliament;  
Three score barrels of powder below  
Poor old England to overthrow;  
By God's providence he was catch'd  
With a dark lantern and burning match.  
Holloa boys, holloa boys, make the bells ring,  
Hulloa boys hulloa boys, God Save the King!-Lewes, The Cliffe.

Guy Fawkes Day Chant #17  
(Nottinghamshire)

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

Please to remember  
The fifth of November  
Old Guy Faux  
And gunpowder plot  
Shall never be forgot,  
While Nottingham Castle stands upon a rock  
-Long Ago, 1873, vol i. p.338.(Clifton)

Guy Fawkes Day Chant #18  
(Yorkshire)

Gunpowder Plot shall never be forgot  
As long as Bells Brown sells Tom Trot.  
-1892 (a type of toffee)

Guy Fawkes, Guy  
Stick him up on high,  
Hang him on a lamp post  
And there let him die.

Guy,Guy,Guy,  
Poke Him in the eye,  
Put him on the fire  
And there let him die  
-Opie op.cit. p 281.

Guy Fawkes Day Chant #19  
(Derbyshire)

Remember, remember,  
Th' fifth o' November,  
Th' gunpowder plot.  
Shall ne'er be forgot!  
Pray gi a bit o' coal,  
Ter stick in th' bun-fire hole!  
A stick an' a stake  
For King George's sake--  
A stowp an a reel,  
Or else wey'll steal  
- Long Ago 1873, vol i p. 338

Guy Fawkes Day Chant #20  
(Kent)

Guy Fawkes, Guy  
Stick him up on high,  
Hang him on a lamp post  
And there let him die.

Guy,Guy,Guy,  
Poke Him in the eye,  
Put him on the fire

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

And there let him die

Burn his body from his head  
Then you'll say  
Guy Fawkes is dead  
Hip, Hip, Hooray!  
-Folkestone, Opie op.cit. p 281.

Guy Fawkes Day Chant #21  
(Lancashire)

We come cob o'coaling for Bonfire time,  
Your coal and your money we hope you'll enjoy,  
Fol-di-day, fol-di-day, fol-di-diddle-i-do-day,  
Down in yon cellar, there's an old um-ber-ella,  
And in yonder corner ther's an old pepper pot (or box)  
Pepper pot, pepper pot morning till neet,  
If you give us nowt, we'steal nowt,  
But wish you good neet!

Guy Fawkes Day Chant #22  
(London Covent Garden)

Remember, Remember  
The Fifth Of November  
Gunpowder, Treason and plot

We see no reason  
Why gunpowder Treason  
Should ever be forgot

Guy Fawkes, Guy  
With his lantern so sly  
Got into parliament house.

-1836 Theater Broadside advertising Harlequin Guy Fawkes a Pantomime

Guy Fawkes Day Chant #23

Gentlefolks, pray Remember this day;  
'Tis with kind notice we bring The figure of sly And villanous Guy,  
Who wanted to murder the king. By powder and store, He bitterly swore,  
As he skulk'd in the walls to repair,  
The parliament, too, By him and his crew,  
Should all be blowed up in the air.  
But James, very wise,  
Did the Papists surprise,  
As they plotted the cruelty great;  
He know'd their intent, So Suffolk he sent To save both kingdom and state,  
Guy Fawkes he was found  
With a lantern underground,  
And soon was the traitor bound fast:

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

And they swore he should die,  
So they hung him up high,  
And burnt him to ashes at last.  
So we, once a-year, Come round without fear,  
To keep up remembrance of this day;  
While assistance from you  
May bring a review Of Guy Fawkes a-blazing away.  
So hollo, boys! hollo, boys!  
Shout and huzza;  
So hollo, boys! hollo, boys!  
Keep up this day!  
So hollo, boys! hollo, boys!  
And make the bells ring!  
Down with the Pope, and God save the Queen!  
And....  
Pray, gentlefolks, pray Remember this day,  
At which kind notice we bring  
This figure of sly, Old, villanous Guy,  
He wanted to murder the king.  
With powder in store, He bitterly swore  
By him in the vaults to compare,  
By him and his crew,  
And parliament, too,  
Should all be blow'd up in the air.  
So please to remember The fifth of November,  
The gunpowder treason and plot,  
I see no reason  
Why gunpowder treason  
Should ever be forgot.  
So hollo, boys! hollo, boys!  
Shout out the day!  
Hollo, boys! hollo, boys!  
Hollo, Hurrah!

## Spurgeon Version

"Remember, remember, The fifth of November,  
Old Spurgeon's treason and plot! "

## Guy Fawkes Day Chant #24 (Russian Tsar Version)

Poke an ingun in his eye—  
A squib shove up his nose, sirs;  
Then roast him till he's done quite brown,  
And Nick to old Nick goes, sirs.

-Henry Mayhew. London Labour and the London Poor Volume 3. London. Griffen, Bohn and Company, Stationer's Hall Court. 1851

## Guy Fawkes Day Chant #25 (U.S.A.) (Mummer's Poem In Newburyport, Massachusetts (1760 ?)

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

The Fifth of November,  
As you well remember,  
Was gunpowder treason and plot;  
I know of no reason  
Why the gunpowder treason  
Should ever be forgot.

When the first King James the septre swayed,  
This hellish powder plot was laid.  
Thirty-six barrels of powder placed down below  
All for old England's overthrow:  
Happy the man, and happy the day  
That caught Guy Fawkes in the middle of this play.  
You'll hear our bell go jink, jink, jink;  
Pray madam, sirs, if you' something give,  
We'll burn the dog and never let him live.

We'll burn the dog without his head,  
And then you'll say the dog is dead.  
From Rome, from Rome, the pope is come,  
All in ten thousand fears;  
The fiery serpent's to be seen,  
All head, mouth, nose and ears.  
The treacherous knave had so contrived,  
To blow king parliament all up alive.  
God by his grace he did prevent  
To save both king and parliament.  
Happy the man, and happy the day,  
That caught Guy Fawkes in the middle of his play.

Match touch, catch prime,  
In the good nick of time.  
Here is the pope that we got,  
The whole promoter of the plot.  
We'll stick a pitchfork in his back  
And throw him in the fire.

Guy Fawkes Day Chant #26  
(Market Rasen)

Please to remember  
The Fifth of November,  
The poor old guy  
With a hole in his stocking  
A hole in his hat where his hair comse through.  
If youi haven't got a penny a halfpenny will do,  
If you haven't got a halfpenny  
God bless you.  
-Opie op.cit. p282

Guy Fawkes Day Chant #27  
(Northampton)

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

Guy Fawkes, Guy  
Hit him in the eye,  
Hang him on a lamp-post  
And leave him there to die.  
Umbrella down the cellar  
There I saw a naked fella  
Burn his body, save his soul,  
Please give me a lump of coal;  
If a lump of coal won't do,  
Please give me a ha'penny,  
Then up and down the Drapery,  
Round and round the Market Square,  
Till I get to Marefair,  
Where I'll spend my ha'penny,  
Guy Fawkes, Guy.  
-Opie, op.cit. p.282

Guy Fawkes Day Chant #28  
(Aberdeen)

A penny for the guy,  
A penny for the guy,  
A big umbrella  
And a flashy tie.  
The guy, the guy,  
Pin him in the eye;  
Stick him up a lamp post,  
Don't let him die  
-Opie, op.cit.p.282.

Guy Fawkes Day Chant #29  
(From: The Children's Friend, 1825)

Remember, remember, The Fifth of November,  
The gunpowder treason and plot;  
The king and his train Had like to be slain,  
And I hope it will ne'er be forgot  
-Opie, op.cit. p.282

Guy Fawkes Day Chant #30  
(Bradfield)

Cake, cake, cake; Copper copper,copper.  
Oil aboiler roaster,  
A bit of bread and toaster.  
Hole in my stocking.  
Hole in my shoe,  
Hole in my hat  
Where my hair peeps through,  
If you haven't got a copper, Silver will do.  
If you haven't got a silver,  
God bless you.



# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

-Joanne Frost, eleven, Bradfield Comprehensive School, Lore and Language, v4 #2, July 1985, "Rhymes and Songs for Halloween and Bonfire Night". Ervin Beck, p.3.

## Bonfire Night

"Jacket potatoes", "parkin cake" and chestnuts were traditionally enjoyed around a Bonfire that commemorates the execution of Guy Fawkes. An effigy of Guy Fawkes was usually burned in the Bonfire.

October 2, 2005, David KC COLE

/DC0001

DC0406

Henderson's (1908) Moose Jaw

p 47 Cole Charles caretaker Zion Methodist Church bds 108 Hochelaga E

Henderson's (1921) Moose Jaw

p103 1025 Woolgar Arthur

p103 1027 Cole Chas

p168 Cole Charles janitor Zion Methodist Church h 1027 Ominica E

Henderson's (1924) Moose Jaw

p104 1025 Woolgar Arthur B

p104 1027 Cole Chas

p156 Cole Charles jan Zion Methodist Church h 1027 Ominica E

Henderson's (1927) Moose Jaw

p 96 1025 Woolgar Arthur B

p 96 1027 Cole Chas P

p147 Cole Charles P jan Zion Church h 1027 Ominica E

Henderson's (1928) Moose Jaw

p 96 1025 Woolgar Arthur

p 96 1027 Cole Chas P

p152 Cole Charles P caretkr Zion United Church h 1027 Ominica E

Henderson's (1930) Moose Jaw

p117 1025 Woolgar Arthur B

p117 1027 Cole Chas P

p177 Cole Charles P h 1027 Ominica E

p177 Cole Gladys steno Westn Grocers r 1027 Ominica E

Henderson's (1931) Moose Jaw

p108 1027 Cole Chas P

p163 Cole Charles P caretkr Zion Church h 1027 Ominica E

p163 Cole Gladys steno Westn Grocers r 1027 Ominica E

Henderson's (1933) Moose Jaw

Cole appears on pp 36,72,85,90,97,144

p 97 1027 Cole Chas P

p144 Cole Charles P jan h 1027 Ominica E

p304 Woolgar Arthur N emp Excelo Photo r 1027 Ominica E

Henderson's (1934) Moose Jaw

p 98 1027 Cole Chas P

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

p143 Cole Charles P jan Zion Church h 1027 Ominica E

/DC0406<sup>4</sup>

Noted events in his life were:

- DC0001 Arthur Noel "Art" WOOLGAR [ L1X1-J88 ] was informally adopted by his neighbors, Charles COLE and Florence COLE when both of his parents had died. His parents were alive during the 1921 Census. Art lived in the same bedroom with my father, Victor.<sup>5</sup>
- He had a residence in 1891 in Sandridge, Hertfordshire, England.<sup>6</sup>
- He appeared on the census in 1891.<sup>7</sup> Sandridge, , Hertford, Eng.
- He had a residence on 31 Mar 1901 in Wheathampstead, Hertfordshire, England.<sup>6</sup>
- He emigrated in 1907.<sup>3</sup> Moose Jaw, , SK, Canada.
- He had a residence in 1907.<sup>3</sup> Moose Jaw, , SK, Canada.
- He was employed in 1908.<sup>3</sup> (Church Caretaker).
- He had a residence in 1916 in Saskatchewan, Canada.<sup>6</sup>
- He resided at 1027 Ominica St. E in 1921 in Moose Jaw, , Saskatchewan, Canada.<sup>8</sup>
- He had a residence in 1926 in Moose Jaw No. 161, Saskatchewan, Canada.<sup>6</sup>
- He retired on 28 Apr 1958.<sup>9</sup> Moose Jaw, , SK, Canada.
- He had a residence in 1963.<sup>10</sup> Moose Jaw, , SK, Canada.
- He had a residence in 1966.<sup>11</sup> Moose jaw, , SK, Canada.
- He has conflicting death information of 15 Mar 1966 and Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, Canada.<sup>6</sup>

CHARLES married **FLORENCE "Florrie" C. KINGSLAND** [124]<sup>12</sup> [MRIN: 100], daughter of **CHARLES Robert KINGSLAND** [113]<sup>3</sup> and **ANN Elizabeth SMALL** [26],<sup>13</sup> about 1910 in Moose Jaw, , SK, Canada.<sup>3</sup>

Children from this marriage were:

- i. F **Gladys "Glad" Kathleen COLE** [234]<sup>3</sup> was born on 12 Aug 1914 in Moose Jaw, , SK, Canada,<sup>3</sup> died on 5 Oct 2003 in Etobicoke, , ON, Canada,<sup>3</sup> at age 89, and was buried in 2003 in Etobicoke, Toronto Municipality, Ontario, Canada.<sup>14</sup>
- 2 ii. M **VICTOR "Vic" Charles COLE** [211]<sup>3</sup>

**5. FLORENCE "Florrie" C. KINGSLAND** [124],<sup>12</sup> daughter of **CHARLES Robert KINGSLAND** [113]<sup>3</sup> and **ANN Elizabeth SMALL** [26],<sup>13</sup> was born on 24 May 1880 in Islington, London, Msex., Eng.<sup>7</sup> and died on 24 Mar 1975 in Toronto, , ON, Canada,<sup>15</sup> at age 94.

General Notes: DC0001

Florence is the oldest child in her family.

/DC0001

DC0069

Census data of 1881 is:

-Charles R. Kingsland, Head, Age: 19 Birthplace: Islington, , Middlesex, Eng.

-Annie G. Kingsland, Wife, Age: 18, Birthplace: Plymouth, , Devon, Eng.

-Florence C. Kingsland, Daur, Age: 10m, Birthplace: Islington, , Middlesex, Eng.

Four families resided together at 18 Market St. Their surnames were RAY, BOOTH, KINGSLAND and McLAREN. The author is of the opinion that the Booth family living in the same residence was probably related to Florence's husband's mother, Sarah Ann BOOTH. However, the exact relationship is unknown.

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

1881 Government Census, England  
Dwelling: (18 Market St. in) London, , Middlesex, England  
Film: 1341052  
Public Ref: RG11, Piece: 0240 / 54, Page: 10  
/DC0069

DC0165  
All the brothers and sisters of Florence KINGSLAND were born at 4 Vernon Terrace, Margaret Rd, Barnett, UK. Then they moved to Brookhill Rd., next door to a laundry. Then they moved to Ship Street.  
/DC0165

DC0001  
SOURCE=FTREE# 37  
Florence was a friend of Jeanette (Nett) DOWSON, the wife of Will COLE(b. 1881). Florence and her friend Nett married two brothers: Charles COLE and Charles COLE respectively. Florence lived in Moose Jaw, Sask., Canada after c1910. In 1966 after the death of her husband, Charley, Florence moved to Toronto to live with her daughter Gladys (nee COLE) PAUL and her husband Albert PAUL.  
/DC0001

DC0001  
In the early years of the depression of the Dirty-Thirties, Florence and her husband invited Art WOOLGAR to live with them after his parents died. Until then, the WOOLGAR family had lived next door to Florence and Charlie COLE. Art stayed with the Cole's for 6 years. Being approximately 6 years older than Vic, Art was like an older brother to Vic. Because Vic suffered from asthma, he occasionally needed a dose of adrenalin that was administered using a hyperdermic needle. Art was Vic's preferred person to give him the injection. This is why Vic's nickname for Art was "Doc". Eventually Art married Alice WINDER who was the daughter of some very good friends of Florence and Charley COLE.  
/DC0001

Noted events in her life were:

- She has conflicting birth information of 24 May 1880.<sup>16</sup> Barnet, , , Eng.
- She had a residence in 1881 in Islington, London, England, United Kingdom.<sup>17</sup>
- She had a residence in 1891 in East Barnet, Middlesex, England.<sup>17</sup>
- She resided at Relation to Head of House: Daughter in 1901 in East Barnet, Hertfordshire, England.<sup>17</sup>
- She emigrated about 1909.<sup>3</sup> Moose Jaw, , SK, Canada.
- She had a residence in 1916 in Saskatchewan, Canada.<sup>17</sup>
- She resided at Age: 39Marital Status: Married; Relation to Head of House: Wife on 1 Jun 1921 in Ward 1 Moose Jaw, Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, Canada.<sup>17</sup>
- She had a residence in 1926 in Moose Jaw No. 161, Saskatchewan, Canada.<sup>17</sup>
- She had a residence in 1962 in Moose Jaw; Lake Centre, Saskatchewan, Canada.<sup>17</sup>
- She had a residence in 1970.<sup>3</sup> Toronto, , ON, Canada.

FLORENCE married **Herbert Edward JOHNSON** [138]<sup>18</sup> [MRIN: 99] in Sep 1904 in Barnet, , , Eng.<sup>19</sup>

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They have conflicting marriage information of Abt 1905.<sup>3</sup>

FLORENCE next married **CHARLES "Charley" Percy COLE** [501]<sup>1</sup> [MRIN: 100], son of **JAMES William COLE** [444]<sup>2</sup> and **SARAH Ann BOOTH** [468],<sup>3</sup> about 1910 in Moose Jaw, , SK, Canada.<sup>3</sup>

---

## Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

**6. PHILIP Richard GOATCHER** [55],<sup>20</sup> son of **WILLIAM James GOACHER** [43]<sup>21</sup> and **SARAH Jane "Sally" GOULTON** [42],<sup>22</sup> was born on 11 Oct 1889 in Worthing, , Sussex, Eng.,<sup>23</sup> died on 23 Oct 1944 in Farmborough, , QC, Canada,<sup>24</sup> at age 55, and was buried in 1944 in Emmanuel United Church-Cowansville, , QC, Canada.<sup>3</sup> The cause of his death was died of a stroke after.<sup>25</sup>

General Notes: [E\_Cole5H17.GED]

[Cole5H17.GED]

DC0001

SOURCE=FTREE# 223

RAISED BY CHARLES DRAKE #204

Residence: Mississiquoi, Cowansville Co., PQ, Canada

Burial. Cowansville, PQ, Canada

After the death of his father, when his mother found that she couldn't afford to raise her family, Philip Richard GOATCHER was sent to Canada to be raised by his aunt, Hanna Mary [nTe] GOULTON, and his uncle, Charles DRAKE. Philip was 7 years old when he arrived in Canada. The ship's log shows him to be 8 years old, but his age was probably exaggerated so that the ship would allow him aboard.

Immediately after his marriage to Daisy nTe SULLIVAN in 1912, they overnighted in Montreal for one night, then took the train to Regina, Saskatchewan to begin their married life together.

They stayed in Regina for over 5 years, moved back to Quebec, homesteaded in Alberta and returned to Regina around 1922. They were living in Regina [for the second time] between 1922 and 1927 and after 1927 for many more years. Henderson's Regina Directory 1927 cites "Goatcherd(sic) Phillip [should be Philip] R emp C N R h 456 Forget (N. Regina). They returned to Montreal during the great depression of the 1930's. Philip worked as a milkman in Montreal. In 1935, he and Daisy began a homestead in Farmborough, Qc, Canada near Noranda, Qc, Canada where Philip GOATCHER died on Oct 23, 1944.

For more information see the autobiography [source DC0237] in the notes for his wife, Daisy (nee SULLIVAN) GOATCHER.

Philip GOATCHER's Will

If I should die before my wife, she gets the savings of my life;  
No matter what these assets be, cash, bonds, war savings, property-  
If latter is a nuisance sore, Sell it and of cash have more..  
This includes my farm and shack, and stamp collection, but alack!  
They are in such a poor state they'll scarcely lure her a new mate..  
I hope she'll get the best price ever, I guess she will as she's quite clever..  
If she is gone, just children left and they are of their Ma bereft,  
They each and all get equal share of anything there is to spare..  
If any die before I do, Then same thing goes though only two..  
If only one survives her Dad, she's welcome to just all he had...

Transcribed: Wed Nov 22 1989

See notes for his grandchild, Hazel nTe REDMOND (b. 1943) for a copy of a poem that he wrote about her around her 1 year-old birthday.

/DC0001

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

DC0147

source: [http://www.archives.ca/02/02011002\\_e.html](http://www.archives.ca/02/02011002_e.html)

Bernardo's Home Children

Surname	Given name	Age	Sex	Ship	Year of arrival
GOATCHER	Philip	8	M	SS Scotsman	1896

/DC0147

DC0316

See Charles DRAKE Notes for the Census Data 1901 Canada

/DC0316

Noted events in his life were:

- NORTHERN QUEBEC EVANGELISM - 1935 to 1950s  
PHILIP & DAISY GOATCHER; TOM & EDITH BAILEY

Evangelism: NORTHERN QUEBEC EVANGELISM - 1935 to 1950s  
PHILIP & DAISY GOATCHER; TOM & EDITH BAILEY

Evangelism in the province of Quebec began in the 1890s. For the next 40 or so years, the church focused on the city of Montreal. In 1935, an evangelistic couple, Phi.<sup>26</sup>

- He has conflicting birth information of Abt Oct 1889.<sup>27</sup> E. Preston, , , Eng.
- He has conflicting birth information of 11 Oct 1889.<sup>28</sup>
- He immigrated in 1896.<sup>29</sup> (Arrived on ship SS Scotsman), , , Canada.
- He had a residence in 1896.<sup>3</sup> (Residence:) Cowansville, , QC, Canada.
- He had a residence in 1912.<sup>3</sup> Regina, , SK, Canada.
- He had a residence on 15 Aug 1912.<sup>3</sup> (Marriage:) Cowansville, , QC, Canada.
- He had a residence in 1915.<sup>3</sup> 59 Maguire St. in Montreal, , QC, Canada.
- He had a residence in 1917.<sup>3</sup> Hodgeville, , SK, Canada.
- He had a residence in 1920.<sup>30</sup> Rocky Mountain House, , AB, Canada.
- He had a residence in 1922.<sup>25</sup> 456 Forget St. in Regina North, , SK, Canada.
- He had a residence in 1927.<sup>3</sup> 456 Forget St. in Regina North, , SK, Canada.
- He had a residence in 1928.<sup>3</sup> 6553 Christof Colomb in Montreal, , QC, Canada.
- He had a residence in Dec 1935.<sup>23</sup> Farmborough, , QC, Canada.
- Site/Building: buried in Emmanuel United Church Cemetery, in 1944, in Farmborough, Abitibi-Temiscamingue Region, Quebec, Canada.

PHILIP married **DAISY SULLIVAN** [61]<sup>31</sup> [MRIN: 51], daughter of (**DAISYS FATHER**) ? [60]<sup>25</sup> and **ELIZABETH SULLIVAN** [56],<sup>31</sup> on 15 Aug 1912 in Iron Hill, East Sheffield, QC, Canada.<sup>32</sup>

Marriage Notes: Iron Hill (East Sheffield), , QC, Canada

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They have conflicting marriage information of 15 Aug 1912 and Cowansville, , QC, Canada.<sup>33</sup>
- Marriage in Jack Chapman's parlor: 15 Aug 1912, in Iron Hill, East Sheffield, QC, Canada.<sup>34</sup> Marriage in Jack Chapman's parlor on his farm near Iron Hill.

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

Children from this marriage were:

- i. F **Margaret "Margie" Anglin GOATCHER** [75]<sup>3</sup> was born on 12 Jun 1913 in Regina, , SK, Canada<sup>23</sup> and died on 4 Oct 1987 in , , Eng.,<sup>23</sup> at age 74.
- ii. F **Hazel Winifred GOATCHER** [76]<sup>35</sup> was born on 5 Feb 1915 in Cowansville, , QC, Canada,<sup>23</sup> died on 15 Feb 2016 in Kitchener, , ON, Canada, at age 101, and was buried in Sarnia, Lambton, ON, Canada.
- iii. M **William James "Jim" GOATCHER** [77]<sup>36</sup> was born on 10 Dec 1917 in Hodgeville, , SK, Canada<sup>36</sup> and died in 1987 in Oshawa, , ON, Canada,<sup>37</sup> at age 70.
- iv. M **Arthur Phillip GOATCHER** [74]<sup>3</sup> was born on 4 Apr 1920 in Hodgeville, , SK, Canada,<sup>3</sup> died in 1922,<sup>3</sup> at age 2, and was buried on 4 Oct 1921 in Regina, , SK, Canada.<sup>38</sup>
- 3 v. F **MARION Isabelle GOATCHER** [223]<sup>3</sup>
- vi. F **Doris "Dot" Verona GOATCHER** [80]<sup>3</sup> was born on 6 Sep 1924 in Regina, , SK, Canada<sup>3</sup> and died on 17 Oct 2020 in Oshawa, , ON, Canada, at age 96.

**7. DAISY SULLIVAN** [61],<sup>31</sup> daughter of **(DAISYS FATHER) ?** [60]<sup>25</sup> and **ELIZABETH SULLIVAN** [56],<sup>31</sup> was born on 28 Aug 1884 in St John's Wood in London, , Msex., Eng.,<sup>31</sup> died on 2 Oct 1970 in Sarnia, , ON, Canada,<sup>23</sup> at age 86, and was buried in 1970 in Cowansville, , QC, Canada.<sup>3</sup>

General Notes: [E\_Cole5H17.GED]

[Cole5H17.GED]

SOURCE=FTREE# 229

B. London, ENGLAND

L. Mississiquoi, Cowansville Co., QC, Canada

DC0009

Very little is known about Daisy's parents. Her mother was Elizabeth SULLIVAN, who was taken advantage of by a traveling salesman of East Indian descent. Daisy never spoke of her family, and probably came to Canada to get away from the family shame. In 2020, Charles "Chuck" COLE, Daisy's grandson, had his DNA analyzed. It showed approximately 5% Iraqi ancestry, in addition to English and French.

/DC0009

DC0071

Daisy was working for Dr. COTTON before she married Philip GOATCHER.

/DC0071

DC0001

Note that Daisy and Philip lived in Regina, SK for two different periods, once around 1915 and then again around 1922.

/DC0001

DC0237

Autobiography - Daisy (n e SULLIVAN GOATCHER (1884-1970)

[notations by David KC COLE are in square braces]

[The original autobiography is stored in the archives of David KC COLE with the title "AutoBio\_DSullivan.txt"]

My earliest recollections were when my mother died when I was nearly nine years old. I had a half-brother who was three when my mother died. My stepfather [Mr. Tom TAMPLING] was a cab owner and driver. He used to leave us at home when he was driving his cab. I used to have to take Tom [my half- brother] to school and then give him something to eat at noon and at supper time. It mostly was bread and what we call[ed] dripping, which was fat from the roast of meat that we had each Sunday, when my father cooked it for us. I know he used to cook a meal for us during the week but we chiefly lived on bread and dripping.

After a few months he took us to live at Bandlely Heath [probably Blindly Heath, St John, Surry, England] with his

---

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

bed-ridden sister [Emma nee Mitchell CHAPMAN] who had a daughter who lived with her and took care of her. I or rather we had a mile to walk to school, we took our lunch, and I remember my [half-]brother did not like the currant turnovers, so he gave me his as well as my own.

When I was 14 years old my dad [my stepfather, Mr. Tom TAMPLING] came and took us back to London, he had married again [To Alice Emily nee TAYLOR] and there was a little girl [Rose Elizabeth TAYLOR] and a boy [John TAMPLING]. My stepmother [Alice] and I did not get along well, so I went to service, coming home to visit occasionally. One time, a cousin [Jack CHAPMAN] from Canada came to visit us and I met him and he suggested I go to Canada. So I saved my money ready to go. Then I had to have an operation in hospital and when I was out again, my stepmother [Alice nee TAYLOR] had to go in [to the hospital] and I went home and looked after the home and spent the money I had saved, on the home [expenses].

When she [Alice nee TAYLOR] was home again I went to work again, but my cousin [Jack CHAPMAN] in Canada offered to pay my fare, so I accepted and it was 30 dollars steerage. [It] took a week to come over on the boat to [the province of] Quebec. I was told to get on the train to Montreal[, QC] and they took us to an office for employing servants. I told them I was going to my cousin's [home] at Iron Hill. The man said if I ever needed work to let him know. So then I went on the train to Iron Hill (West Sheffield) the name of the station [in the Eastern Townships, near Cowansville, QC]. When I got off the train I couldn't help thinking how lovely the place seemed. I had lived in London[, England] so much [of my life]. There were mountains around us [in West Sheffield]. My cousin was not there to meet me, but a young lad who took the mail from the train offered to take me to my cousin, Mr. J. CHAPMAN. Well it was getting dark when we arrived and I was sure scared the light would go out before we got there, as I could see the log cabin a long time before we got to the door. Anyway when we got there my cousin Emily [nee CLARK CHAPMAN] was up cooking. I believe the boys were all in bed, she had 4 boys from 14 yrs [years]. down to 6 yrs [years]. They got up and were very interested in this girl cousin who had come from England.

[Editor's Note: The word-of-mouth information that the GOATCHER's provided to me (David Cole) was the following: Emily TAMPLING was the daughter of Tom TAMPLING. Emily's mother was Rose, the second wife of Tom TAMPLING. Emily was 'almost' a step-sister of Daisy's, because her father was Daisy's stepfather. Jack CHAPMAN was married to Emily TAMPLING, so he is also not a proper cousin of Daisy's.' I believed that Emily was a niece of Daisy's stepfather, Tom TAMPLING. My research indicated that Jack and Emily CHAPMAN were recorded in the 1901 Canada census. In 2018, I discovered the Tampling Family Tree information at Ancestry which explained everything. I created the Tampling Tree (a diagram) named TamplingTree\_F.jpg which I attached as a memory document to Thomas TAMPLING (1857-1939) [FSID:L2Z8-S2T] at FamilySearch.org. I discovered the following: Tom TAMPLING, Daisy's stepfather, briefly had a second wife named Edith PORTER, whom he divorced after about 1 year. They had a daughter named Caroline TAMPLING who probably stayed with her mother after the divorce. Rose is the name of the illegitimate daughter of Alice Emily TAYLOR, the third wife of Tom TAMPLING. Rose was not the name of any wife of Tom TAMPLING. Jack CHAPMAN's second wife was Caroline TAMPLING, the daughter of Tom TAMPLING and his second wife. ]

I [Daisy nee SULLIVAN] got work at a summer boarding house at a lakeside. Then after the season was over, one day, at my cousins log cabin, a two seated buggy (I forget what they really called them in those days). It took two horses to pull it. Well, a lady came from Cowansville to see if I would come and work for her. I had promised another lady I would go and see her the day we went to the fair. Mrs. Cotton offered me 3 1/2 dollars a week. So after I had seen the first lady and told her Mrs. Cotton had offered me 3 1/2 dollars, she said "Oh! I couldn't possibly give as much as that [I could give you] only 2.00 a week." So in the end I went to Mrs. Cotton's and stayed there [in Mississiquoi near Cowansville, QC] till I got married, 3 years later. [Mrs Cotton was the wife of Dr. Cotton.] I was married August 15th 1912 in my cousins' [Jack CHAPMAN's] parlour, and in the evening we took the train from Cowansville [QC] to Montreal [QC, Canada] where we stayed at a friend's home overnight.

The next day we took the Harvester Excursion to Regina [,SK] (\$12.00 return if we worked for 3 months) where my husband expected to get [work] on the C.P.R. and he did [but it was at the C.N.R.]. But it was such low wages for a wiper [i.e. an engine wiper], 15 cents an hour in the roundhouse, which we found we could not live on. I meanwhile had gotten day work \$5.00 a week. So as we were using up our bit of savings to live on. Philip quit the railroad and went out on the prairie stooking [wheat into sheaves] at \$3.00 a day. I meanwhile was feeling very sick so asked him to come back, which he did and I had to quit working as our first little girl [,Margaret] was on its way. He got work at

---

## Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

one place and another. One place he worked at, the man asked him how a young man like he was out of work. So he told him and when he was through with that foreman, he got on working at a lumber company for \$65.00 a month. Our little girl was born June 12, 1913. We had built a new little shack as our old one was so cold [.] [and] I came from the hospital with Margaret to it. It was only two rooms but so much warmer than the old four roomed shack we had been living in. Soon after Margaret was born, Philip's uncle [Charles DRAKE] and aunt wrote to us asking us to go back East and [asked] Philip to run the farm as uncle was sick. So we said "Yes we would if they sent us the fare" which they did. Margaret was walking by this time, but when we got back Aunt Mary [the wife of Charles DRAKE] was so disappointed that I was again expecting as she thought I would be able to help on the farm. After Hazel was born, uncle decided to sell the farm and when he did Philip got work on a farm at \$30.00 a month with rooms for us to live in. After a while Philip decided to go back west and borrowed the money for our transportation from a gentleman farmer as uncle [Charles DRAKE] would not lend us the fare.

We got back west and worked for a farmer [named Fred] at Hodgeville [, Saskatchewan] for a year at \$300.00 per year. At the end of that year another young farmer asked us to work for him at \$500.00 per year, which we did. He used to go off for trips leaving Philip to run the farm. At harvesting time when the threshers came we had to feed them while on the place: 5 meals a day. Practically, breakfast at 5:30 am Lunch at 10:00 am Dinner at 12:00 Lunch at 3:00 pm Supper at 6:00 pm. I had to bake all the bread, pies, cook meat and vegetables and make cakes also make sandwiches and cakes for lunches for 16 men. It sure was a busy time but the three brothers used to help me with the dishes. We were expecting our fourth child [, Arthur,] at this time, so it was sure a trying spell.

We stayed with Fred a year and then Philip thought he would like to go and homestead. So we read, in a paper, of land to be had in Alberta, So Philip decided we would go to Rocky Mountain House but found when we got there, the land within 60 miles of a railroad was being held for soldiers. So Philip heard, from a man in the hotel, of a farm to be sold so he went out to see it. It was within 12 miles of the town, so he decided we'd buy it, putting down what cash we had and paying \$50.00 a month till only the mortgage was owing. We put down the \$100.00 and then bought a cookstove, a few dishes and groceries. I asked Philip about beds, chairs, table, he said "Oh! we'll make bunk beds" [, and that] there was some straw in the barn that we could make mattresses of. So I bought some unbleached cotton and made two mattress covers to put the straw in, while in the hotel. Then when the papers were all signed, Philip hired a buggy and horse and took us out the 15 miles. We had quite a time getting there, as it was in April and the roads were bad, quite a bit was cordroyed and the water would come up over the top when we went over. Anyway at last we got there, my eldest little girl [, Margie,] was very concerned. "Were we ever going to get there?" It was a nice little house 3 rooms. Philip made a room upstairs after a while for the children. After Philip had got a little wood ready for me, he left me there with the three children under 6 years [old]. A neighbour told me I would have to watch the children as coyotes might come after them. So I used to spend a lot of time watching out of the door or window to see they were safe. It was dreadfully lonesome as I couldn't see a house at all, the nearest one was about 15 minutes walk away. Philip got work on a farm south, near Calgary [AB], at \$65.00 a month. He used to send \$50.00 to the farm agents and then keep a few dollars for his laundry, then send about \$11.00. We lived very carefully, used to get one quart of milk from the next farmer. Philip had brought a dozen hens before he left us so we would have a few eggs to eat. They were Black Minncas and they sure did lay but would not set, so I exchanged two of them with the farmer for Red Hens which were wanting to set. Well they set all right but when the little chicks arrived the mothers were so alive with lice that the poor little chicks just died.

Philip used to come home once in a while. I remember the first time he came home, he knocked on the door to surprise me, well when I opened the door and saw him I just tumbled into his arms and cried. I was so happy to see him. It was quite lonesome when he was gone so far away. Well we got along pretty well. One time when Philip came to visit, he showed me how to use the shot-gun. I sure was scared, but he said "Well, if you did not have any eggs and you could shoot, you might get a Spruce Hen." Which I did but not the first shot. I did not like the taste of the Spruce Hen, but we all thought it better than no meat. You see we had no means of getting meat, just eggs we had mostly, unless we had someone get us a little meat from town. We did not have much money only about \$11.00 for the whole month, and there were 4 of us to feed. We picked blueberries right near the house. I think I canned 100 quarts which we used in the winter for desserts. In the fall Philip came home and decided to cut trees and have a man hew ties which the railroad was paying 25 cents each. He had brought home a wagon and two horses which were not very good and were quite a trouble to Philip. Anyway he also brought home a pair of doe rabbits so we could raise rabbits. Which we did, but a disease took the baby rabbits and they all died. Philip used to take two loads of ties a day but what with paying the man and boarding him we did not make any money. Philip in the spring cleared more land and in the fall of that



---

## Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

year we heard of a farmer who was having a sawmill and the farmers were to bring their logs and get paid in the fall. Philip thought it was a good project. So he got out logs, hauled them to the saw mill and was told to put his logs in a certain pile. Well whenever anyone came to the saw mill the owners would just go and take a log wherever the right size was. Which ended that when the time of paying was up there were no accounts kept and Philip found according to the saw mill owner he was owing him \$60.00. So Philip was so disgusted that he decided to sell his stock but he couldn't sell the horses. So he let them roam wild and we went back to Regina North, Saskatchewan.

When we got there our house had all broken down. The back part had all been pulled apart and it was open to the elements. We rented a little two room house for a month. Philip got work on the railroad. When we were coming out of the railway station a man called to Philip and it was his brother William [William Noel GOATCHER]. He helped us to find a house and also helped us carry our luggage down the railroad track about 1 1/2 miles. I used to go to auction sales to buy bits of furniture. Margaret and Hazel were going to school, but not till we had built up the back wall of the shack as we called them in those days. We stayed there till Philip was eligible to get free transportation for us all back east.

We then took the trip, 5 children and ourselves. [Daisy had exactly 5 children including Doris only after 1924.] When we visited Philip's mother, [SARAH Jane GOULTON, in Montreal], a friend of theirs suggested Philip stay and he would get him on a dairy route. Which he did. His mother loaned him \$50.00 and we had \$50.00 of our own to put down on a bond, and he had to make it up too \$200.00 out of his weekly wages. He worked for the milk company, I think, 3 years. This was in the years of '31 to '35, when there was a lot of unemployed and one day the owner of the milk company called him into the office and asked him what he was going to do about the [customers'] back debts on the books. Philip said "I have just done what you told me, the customers paid for the milk they bought and about 25 cents a week off the back debts." Well, being as he would not let his bond money go against the debts, they told him they did not need him any more. The French Canadians that were working for the company, I believe, gave in their bond money.

Philip did not get any work for 3 years. We lived on the \$200.00 bond money and about the time when things were really desperate, I used to work out by the day, he came home and asked me how would I like to go homesteading. The government were putting men on land near Noranda, who were building houses log and frame. So when I found I could take my furniture I said I'd go. So about September Philip went with some other men up to the land and I was left with the family till our house was built. I hated having to go and get the relief money each week. I remember the first week they deducted the money for Philip and the next week they deducted more and when I asked them why, they sent me away across Montreal, and when I asked them they said "You have a daughter working bringing in \$10.00 per month." It all seemed so unreasonable. Anyway about the middle of December I went down to see if there was any word about us getting to Noranda before Christmas, and the agent said "How many are going?" I said "3 of us." So I then asked him when we would be going. He said "Oh about Sunday or Monday AM." This was on a Thursday and I had a six room house to pack. But I never said a word. I was so glad to be getting off relief. My eldest girl's boyfriend and my son Jim helped me pack. He was for throwing out my old collections of things that one collects thru the years. We got packed and the youngest about 10 years got a kitten to take with us.

I can't seem to remember about how we got on the train, but I do remember we had the kitten in a box but it got out as soon as we started. There were all kinds of cats and dogs on the train and you can imagine the smell and the fights of them on the train. Well we got there the next day, and then the government had sleighs to take us out to the land. That was on the 18th of December 1935. [In 1935, Daisy was 56 years old and Philip was 51.] We slept on the floor on mattresses of course, but the stairs leading upstairs were not made. Yet there were 3 rooms upstairs and 3 down. Philip and I in the spring made a cellar, he dug the soil and I carried it to put around trees in the front of the house. They are still there. [One tree was still there c1997.] I believe everyone envied us our trees as most of the places were cut down all around the house. We were able to get a bit tidy by Christmas Day. One of the neighbours had a party and invited us but it was quite a rowdy party and the men had somehow got liquor and would pass out, we did not stay very long. We started clearing as soon as the snow started to melt. Daily, Philip went working on building houses, then the roads had to be made, it was just like a trail when we first went there. We wore rubber boots the first year or so, as water used to lay on the footpaths. I never got to town as I could not walk far. Most elderly people used to stay on the land and the husbands go into town. As soon as the river thawed they used to go by boat which was much easier than walking 15 miles to town. The highway was not built for many years. When we first arrived, the government supplied us with groceries and some meat but after a few months when we got paid for our work done

## Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

[at] 22 1/2 cents an hour, we bought our own. Our first year of planting a garden was a complete failure. I guess as the land had not been opened up. The growing season was always very short. The river did not thaw out till into April and of course the ground was just as slow. Our carrots were very small and potatoes froze sometimes 3 times before the frosts were over. The next year was a little better. Some more settlers came, things were some better and the government had different plans for them. The roads were getting better all the time. Many horses died on the hard work of making the roads. No machinery like is used nowadays. Some settlers just pulled out especially if they had never been on a farm and had to bake their own bread.

My son who had wanted to see the north country had come from high school with us, he tried to get work and did help on building the railroad bridge, but when that was finished, that was all he could get to do. Till one summer the Anglican minister asked Philip if I would go into Noranda and look after 3 men while the wife went on a holiday. So I walked 4miles to phone the lady and she asked me if I would work for her for 15.00 a month. I said it would not pay me to leave my home less than 25.00. In the end she agreed to pay me the 25.00 with which we put in some flour for the winter. It was while I was there the master asked about my family etc. He suggested [that my son] Jim could perhaps get into Noranda Mines as an apprentice. So when I got home I told Jim and he went to the mine, which is a big gold mine. He filled out papers and was told they would let him know. A year went by and one day he came home from the post office with a letter asking him to report. Well they took him on at 35 cents an hour. But he also got an I.C.S. course which was a great help. The wages was very low as he had to pay for his room and board at the "Finn Camp". The man who hired him asked him how he did in mathematics at high school. He said "I always made over 90%." The man said why didn't you tell us. Jim said nobody asked me. Time went along and the war was on. Dad was meantime finding life very hard. So he asked Jim to ask his boss for a job, Jim rather laughed but he did and Philip got on working as a helper in the Power House. Jim was getting so he wanted to join up, all the young men were doing so. Well, he went to Montreal to try and get in the Air Force, then after the Army and lastly the Navy. The first two said he was underweight but the Navy took him. He was in training at Halifax, then in England. He was in the attacks in the Mediterranean and he got to be an officer before the war was over. Meantime Philip had been in the Power House all this time. Jim and Tom, Doris' husband, both were married before they joined up. Tom could not go over-seas as his feet were not good. But he was kept at Montreal as an interpreter as he could speak French very well.

[On June 12, 1943 their daughter, Marion, married Vic Cole, in Montreal and went on their honeymoon to Niagra Falls. Daisy and Philip accompanied them on their honeymoon.]

[In the summer of 1944,] Jim came home on a 6 weeks vacation and while he was home Philip had an operation for double hernia. He got through the operation all right but afterwards had a bad spell of a blood clot. Jim came for me to go to the hospital. He seemed to recover over that. Then he almost had pneumonia. He wanted to come home, so we asked the doctor and he said he would examine him Monday. Wednesday he came home in an ambulance. He was home nearly a week. The doctor said he could eat anything he liked and could do anything like getting up if he felt like it. [Around this time, Jim returned to Halifax.] Well, on the Sunday he had some visitors and Saturday he had gone to the bathroom and sat down in the living room for a minute. The next day after supper, I made him a nice dinner and asked him if he thought he could eat some apple pie. He said "Yes" and while I was making it, Peggie, my daughter-in-law, came with her little girl [Sally]. Philip called so she went to him and washed my hands from the pastry, then went in. He said for me to get him off the bed, but I said I would lift him up. He said to put some water on his head, which I did but then he said "It's no use, lay me down". And then by this time the doctor came in but he had passed away [at the age of 55]. I could not believe it was true. We took him to Cowansville to be [buried in the United Church cemetery] near his Uncle and Aunt. The rest of the family were all living there [in Montreal] then except Peggie. She came with me when we took Philip down [to Cowansville to be buried]. Jim was wired at Halifax that dad had gone and he met me at the station. We then had to take the train to Cowansville, where he [Philip,] had been brought up, when he had come from England at 7 years. I met many old friends that day but we came back to Montreal in the evening.

I stayed with my daughter Hazel for nearly a month. Then a neighbour wrote and said that someone had stolen our radio and the shot-gun, so I decided to go back and sell most of the home except a few things to keep house in the summer months. It was very lonesome the first year, but after a year I got used to being without Philip. I spent the winters with Hazel for 7 years. Then she met her [future] husband [Ralph HIBBARD] [.] While I was out west visiting Marion and Vic [COLE] she wrote and said she was getting married [in 1951]. So I hurried back and we sold the things we could not use except I kept my bed, table, radio, chair and dishes and rented a nice big room with a

---

## Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

Jewish family. I stayed there for 1 1/2 years I think [until around 1953. I took sick and Doris wrote and invited me to go and live with them so I did. I moved my bits of things up to Noranda. While living in Montreal folks had told me I should apply for the government pension for [persons aged] 65 years. So I did and got it for 5 years, then was eligible for [the] 70 year old pension. Tom Redmond, my son-in-law, was working as a Cage Tender at the mines. They [Tom and Doris] had 3 children.

While I was living with Hazel, Marion and Vic wrote and invited me to visit them in Buenos Aires, they could get me a free air trip. So I went down. It was my first air trip. It took about 4 days as we stayed at some place each night. We stopped at Trinidad which I thought was a lovely place. I liked the trip down very much and enjoyed my visit with Marion and Vic. I would not like to live there all the time but it sure was nice seeing all the different places and ways of the people. I used to go into the city to church every Sunday. I remember one time Marion said "Now you know how to ask for the ticket, Mum." You see you had to speak Spanish. Well I got to the station and offered a large size bill as I wanted change for the church collection. Well the station clerk said something to me in Spanish. I repeated the place I was going to. He pushed the money back and at last I caught on. He had not got change, so I gave him smaller money. The people in Buenos Aires seem quite different to Canadians. The children all wear white uniforms to school. I often wondered how the poor mothers got them washed and dried in the winter, which is quite often very damp and wet in the forenoon. We left to come home in July. Victor stayed awhile after we left, to sell the furniture. We had a good trip home, the plane hit an air pocket and dropped quite a few feet. Marion and [her son] David both were sick to their stomach as also were many of the passengers. I wasn't but it made my skin seem all tight, especially my face. We stayed in New York, then onto Montreal. We went to Church of Christ in the a.m. and at night, when I met brethren up from Seary, Arkansas, who knew Mrs. McKerlie. After we got back we stayed with Hazel awhile then to Noranda for Marion to wait till Vic came from Argentina. They then returned to Moose Jaw, his hometown, where he became a partner in a[n auto] repair parts store, and is still with his boy-hood friend [Earl NANT] , which they have made into a good store, besides other stores.

I then lived with [my daughter] Hazel for 7 years, until Hazel got married to a brother in the church. She [now] has two sons and one girl. When Hazel got married at Sarnia, I rented a room with a Jewish family, stayed with them 1 1/2 years, then I sort of took sick and Doris suggested I live with them in Noranda, where I used to live on the farm in the summer time. I lived with Dot [Doris] and husband [Tom REDMOND] till he died suddenly [in 1959]. I went and spent a time with Margaret, then on to Hazel's. Since then, I spend time in each of their homes. [My son] Jim and Peggie live at Baie Commeau [ , QC], their oldest girl [Sally] was married Mar 31, 1962, their little girl was born in December named Laura. After the wedding I spent two weeks with [my son,] Jim and [his wife] Peggie, had a very nice time. Peggie's mother died suddenly in 1962. I came [to Moose Jaw, SK] to visit [my daughter,] Marion and Vic [COLE] in December 1962 and expect to go to [my daughter] Margaret's [in St. Eustache, QC] for a visit then stay for [her daughter] Edith's wedding August 10, [1963] then back to Ontario in time for Hazel Redmond's (Doris' daughter's) wedding on August 17 [ ,1963]. I have had my arthritis very bad this year and it still persists. [The] Doctor has told me to reduce [my weight], which I have [already] got down 10 lbs. But that is not enough yet. [Daisy attended the marriage of her grandson David Cole to Yvette Richard on Nov 5, 1966.]

[Daisy was always willing to play games with her grandchildren, teaching many of them how to play chess and other games as well. She was known to her grandchildren as "Granny Goatcher". She attended David COLE's marriage to Yvette RICHARD in Jonquiere, Quebec in 1966. Daisy died in 1970 while staying with her daughter Hazel [nee GOATCHER, HIBBARD] in Sarnia, ON, Canada.]

/DC0237<sup>39</sup>

Noted events in her life were:

- An extensive Autobiography of Daisy nee Sullivan Goatcher (66.html) can be viewed in the source of t: An extensive Autobiography of Daisy nee Sullivan Goatcher (66.html) can be viewed in the source of this name at <http://ephotocaption.com/a/66/66.html> .Another copy of this autobiography is available online at <http://www.wikitree.com/wiki/Sullivan-3488> .<sup>40</sup>
- Birth Registration: 1884, Kensington, London, England.<sup>41</sup>
- LifeSketch: An extensive Autobiography of Daisy nee Sullivan Goatcher (66.html) can be viewed in the source of

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

this name at <http://ephotoaction.com/a/66/66.html> .

Another copy of this autobiography is available online at <http://www.wikitree.com/wiki/Sullivan-3488> ., on an unknown date.<sup>41</sup>

- Burial was Emmanuel United Church Yard.
- An extensive Autobiography of Daisy nee Sullivan Goatcher (66.html) can be viewed in the source of t: An extensive Autobiography of Daisy nee Sullivan Goatcher (66.html) can be viewed in the source of this name at <http://ephotoaction.com/a/66/66.html> .

Another copy of this autobiography is available online at <http://www.wikitree.com/wiki/Sullivan-3488> ., on an unknown date.<sup>42</sup>

- She had a residence about 1894.<sup>43</sup> Bandle Heath, , , Eng.
- She had a residence in 1909.<sup>43</sup> Iron Hill (East Sheffield), , QC, Canada.
- She had a residence in 1909.<sup>44</sup> Brome District, , QC, Canada.
- She immigrated in 1909.<sup>43</sup> Brome District, , QC, Canada.
- She had a residence in 1912.<sup>43</sup> Regina, , SK, Canada.
- She had a residence about 1914.<sup>43</sup> Cowansville, , QC, Canada.
- She had a residence in 1915.<sup>9</sup> Cowansville, , QC, Canada.
- She had a residence before 1917.<sup>43</sup> Hodgeville, , SK, Canada.
- She had a residence in 1920.<sup>43</sup> Rocky Mountain House, , AB, Canada.
- She had a residence in 1920.<sup>30</sup> Hodgeville, , SK, Canada.
- She had a residence before 1922.<sup>9</sup> Regina, , SK, Canada.
- She had a residence after 1924.<sup>30</sup> Regina, , SK, Canada.
- She had a residence about 1931.<sup>43</sup> Montreal, , QC, Canada.
- She had a residence on 18 Dec 1935.<sup>43</sup> Farmborough, , QC, Canada.
- She had a residence in 1944.<sup>30</sup> Sarnia, , ON, Canada.
- She had a residence in 1944.<sup>30</sup> Farmborough, , QC, Canada.
- She had a residence in 1947.<sup>30</sup> Buenos Aires, , , Argentina.
- She had a residence in 1948.<sup>30</sup> Sarnia, , ON, Canada.
- She had a residence before 1951.<sup>30</sup> Sarnia, , ON, Canada.
- She had a residence in 1951.<sup>30</sup> Noranda, , QC, Canada.

DAISY married **PHILIP Richard GOATCHER** [55]<sup>20</sup> [MRIN: 51], son of **WILLIAM James GOACHER** [43]<sup>21</sup> and **SARAH Jane "Sally" GOULTON** [42],<sup>22</sup> on 15 Aug 1912 in Iron Hill, East Sheffield, QC, Canada.<sup>32</sup>

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

## Source Citations

1. *Henderson's Directory* yyyy (Winnipeg, Manitoba: Henderson's Directory, n.d.), ??: various. .... David Cole, DC0001 (Personal Archives: Cole & Richard). Secondary Sources: Irene (nee Trivil) Jezek Paul Delaney Steven Gibbs Victor Cole and Marion Goatcher Ann Cole Lydie Arsenault Archives: Bedfordshire Herts. Internet Tichborne Royals  
Medium .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
2. David Cole, DC0001 (Personal Archives: Cole & Richard). Secondary Sources: Irene (nee Trivil) Jezek Paul Delaney Steven Gibbs Victor Cole and Marion Goatcher Ann Cole Lydie Arsenault Archives: Bedfordshire Herts. Internet Tichborne Royals  
Medium .... Alison Brown (nzalcat\_at\_hotmail.com), DC0163 Cole (ABrown). .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
3. David Cole, DC0001 (Personal Archives: Cole & Richard). Secondary Sources: Irene (nee Trivil) Jezek Paul Delaney Steven Gibbs Victor Cole and Marion Goatcher Ann Cole Lydie Arsenault Archives: Bedfordshire Herts. Internet Tichborne Royals  
Medium .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
4. David Cole, DC0001 (Personal Archives: Cole & Richard), Life Sketch. Secondary Sources: Irene (nee Trivil) Jezek Paul Delaney Steven Gibbs Victor Cole and Marion Goatcher Ann Cole Lydie Arsenault Archives: Bedfordshire Herts. Internet Tichborne Royals  
Medium
5. The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, "*FamilySearch Family Tree*," database, *FamilySearch* (<https://www.familysearch.org>), accessed 2 Jan 2021), entry for CHARLES (Charley) Percy COLE, person ID L69G-P3X.
6. The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, "*FamilySearch Family Tree*," database, *FamilySearch* (<https://www.familysearch.org>), accessed 29 Jul 2020), entry for CHARLES (Charley) Percy COLE, person ID L69G-P3X.
7. 1881 England Government Census, DC0069 1881 Govt Census - England (Irene Jezek). handwritten copy of census info. for 1881  
medium .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
8. *Henderson's Directory* yyyy (Winnipeg, Manitoba: Henderson's Directory, n.d.).
9. David Cole, DC0001 (Personal Archives: Cole & Richard). Secondary Sources: Irene (nee Trivil) Jezek Paul Delaney Steven Gibbs Victor Cole and Marion Goatcher Ann Cole Lydie Arsenault Archives: Bedfordshire Herts. Internet Tichborne Royals  
Medium .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
10. Saskatchewan Government Telephones (SGT) now SaskTel, DC0318 Phone Book 1963 (Moose Jaw). .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
11. David Cole, DC0001 (Personal Archives: Cole & Richard). Secondary Sources: Irene (nee Trivil) Jezek Paul Delaney Steven Gibbs Victor Cole and Marion Goatcher Ann Cole Lydie Arsenault Archives: Bedfordshire Herts. Internet Tichborne Royals  
Medium
12. David Cole, DC0001 (Personal Archives: Cole & Richard). Secondary Sources: Irene (nee Trivil) Jezek Paul Delaney Steven Gibbs Victor Cole and Marion Goatcher Ann Cole Lydie Arsenault Archives: Bedfordshire Herts. Internet Tichborne Royals  
Medium .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED. .... RootsWeb etc., DC0400 FreeBMD (UK) (Free UK Data re Births, Marriages and Deaths (c1840-c1950)), 3a 690. Only the index is available for free ie: name, month/year, district, reference number. Available since Jan 2007.  
very good. The data has been entered and checked
13. RootsWeb etc., DC0400 FreeBMD (UK) (Free UK Data re Births, Marriages and Deaths (c1840-c1950)), Islington 1b 541. Only the index is available for free ie: name, month/year, district, reference number. Available since Jan 2007.  
very good. The data has been entered and checked .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED. .... Government Census, DC0076 1861 Census - England. Researched by DC0075 (B. Warren)
14. The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, "*FamilySearch Family Tree*," database, *FamilySearch* (<https://www.familysearch.org>), accessed 29 Jul 2020), entry for Gladys (Glad) Kathleen COLE, person ID LXS8-DBX.
15. David Cole, DC0001 (Personal Archives: Cole & Richard), Kingsland Archive. Secondary Sources: Irene (nee Trivil) Jezek Paul Delaney Steven Gibbs Victor Cole and Marion Goatcher Ann Cole Lydie Arsenault Archives: Bedfordshire Herts. Internet Tichborne Royals  
Medium .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
16. "Cole5H17.GED." .... David Cole, DC0001 (Personal Archives: Cole & Richard), Kingsland archive. Secondary Sources: Irene (nee Trivil) Jezek Paul Delaney Steven Gibbs Victor Cole and Marion Goatcher Ann Cole Lydie Arsenault Archives: Bedfordshire Herts. Internet Tichborne Royals  
Medium .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
17. The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, "*FamilySearch Family Tree*," database, *FamilySearch* (<https://www.familysearch.org>), accessed 29 Jul 2020), entry for FLORENCE (Florrie) C. KINGSLAND, person ID LXS8-DM7.
18. RootsWeb etc., DC0400 FreeBMD (UK) (Free UK Data re Births, Marriages and Deaths (c1840-c1950)), 3a 690. Only the index is available for free ie: name, month/year, district, reference number. Available since Jan 2007.

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

very good. The data has been entered and checked .... Shirley (nee Sydenham) Jarvis, DC0165 Kingsland (SSydenham). verbally to David Cole in 1998 .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.

19. RootsWeb etc., DC0400 FreeBMD (UK) (Free UK Data re Births, Marriages and Deaths (c1840-c1950)), 3a 690. Only the index is available for free ie: name, month/year, district, reference number. Available since Jan 2007.

very good. The data has been entered and checked

20. Margaret Hibbard vhibbard\_at\_telusplanet.net, DC0009 Goatcher (M Hibbard) (Hibbard, Hotchkiss, Goatcher and Goulton surnames). copy in archives of D.Cole Hibbard work is well researched and well presented.

Excellent .... Unknown, DC0147 Home Children(Barnardo) (Barnardo's Home Children), Web Lookup. SurnameGiven nameAgeSexShip Year of arrival GOATCHER Philip 8 M SS Scotsman 1896 .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.

21. Margaret Hibbard vhibbard\_at\_telusplanet.net, DC0009 Goatcher (M Hibbard) (Hibbard, Hotchkiss, Goatcher and Goulton surnames), picture of William Daniel Goatcher, husband of Sarah Jane Goulton Goatcher. copy in archives of D.Cole Hibbard work is well researched and well presented.

Excellent .... LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), IGI Batch Number :C070292. Good .... "Cole5H17.GED." ....

E\_Cole5H17.GED. .... RootsWeb etc., DC0400 FreeBMD (UK) (Free UK Data re Births, Marriages and Deaths (c1840-c1950)), 4a p.22 in W. Ham. Only the index is available for free ie: name, month/year, district, reference number. Available since Jan 2007.

very good. The data has been entered and checked .... William James (Jim) Goatcher, DC0071 Goatcher - Jim (My first source) (1972). Handwritten Family Tree

medium .... 1851 England Government Census, DC0008 1851 Census - England (Booth) (Irene Jezek), William Goacher 25 Coombes, Sussex Jane Goacher 26 Brighton, Sussex Jane Goacher 2 Brighton, Sussex. Handwritten extracts of census info. for 1841, 1851, 1861 for Booth

22. Jessica n?e Goatcher Godwin, DC0065 Memoirs (JGodwin), p 1. Title: Memoirs of an Ancient Lady

Excellent

23. Margaret Hibbard vhibbard\_at\_telusplanet.net, DC0009 Goatcher (M Hibbard) (Hibbard, Hotchkiss, Goatcher and Goulton surnames). copy in archives of D.Cole Hibbard work is well researched and well presented.

Excellent .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.

24. Margaret Hibbard vhibbard\_at\_telusplanet.net, DC0009 Goatcher (M Hibbard) (Hibbard, Hotchkiss, Goatcher and Goulton surnames). copy in archives of D.Cole Hibbard work is well researched and well presented.

Excellent .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED. .... LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), IGI family 361122. Good

25. "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.

26. The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, "*FamilySearch Family Tree*," database, *FamilySearch* (<https://www.familysearch.org>), accessed 12 Jan 2020), entry for PHILIP Richard GOATCHER, person ID LXQV-LBS.

27. RootsWeb etc., DC0400 FreeBMD (UK) (Free UK Data re Births, Marriages and Deaths (c1840-c1950)), 2b p.347. Only the index is available for free ie: name, month/year, district, reference number. Available since Jan 2007.

very good. The data has been entered and checked

28. DC0316 1901 Census - Canada. Very Good

29. Unknown, DC0147 Home Children(Barnardo) (Barnardo's Home Children). SurnameGiven nameAgeSexShip Year of arrival GOATCHER Philip 8 M SS Scotsman 1896 .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.

30. Daisy Sullivan, DC0237 Autobiography (Daisy Sullivan). Reprinted in Notes for Daisy Goatcher (nee Sullivan b.1884) Very Good .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.

31. Birth Certificate, DC0036 Sullivan Birth Cert. Birth of Daisy Sullivan 28, Aug 1884 Kensington, Middlesex to Elizabeth Sullivan .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.

32. DC0038 Goatcher, P (marriage cert). .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.

33. Margaret Hibbard vhibbard\_at\_telusplanet.net, DC0009 Goatcher (M Hibbard) (Hibbard, Hotchkiss, Goatcher and Goulton surnames), Cowansville, , QC, Canada. copy in archives of D.Cole Hibbard work is well researched and well presented.

Excellent .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.

34. Daisy Sullivan, DC0237 Autobiography (Daisy Sullivan), I was married August 15th 1912 in my cousins' parlour, and in the evening we took the train. Reprinted in Notes for Daisy Goatcher (nee Sullivan b.1884)

Very Good

35. Margaret Hibbard vhibbard\_at\_telusplanet.net, DC0009 Goatcher (M Hibbard) (Hibbard, Hotchkiss, Goatcher and Goulton surnames). copy in archives of D.Cole Hibbard work is well researched and well presented.

Excellent .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED. .... David Cole, DC0001 (Personal Archives: Cole & Richard). Secondary Sources: Irene (nee Travil) Jezek Paul Delaney Steven Gibbs Victor Cole and Marion Goatcher Ann Cole Lydie Arsenault Archives: Bedfordshire Herts. Internet

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

Tichborne Royals  
Medium

36. William James (Jim) Goatcher, DC0071 Goatcher - Jim (My first source) (1972). Handwritten Family Tree medium .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.

37. Kennedy, Brooklin, *Kennedy Family Tree* (Jim Goatcher Death 2007 Oshawa, Ontario, Canada), Jim Goatcher Death 2007 Oshawa, Ontario, Canada.

38. Interment Records (some from Hibbard, Murray. .... Hibbard, Murray, Tree Data from Hibbard, Murray.

39. Daisy Sullivan, DC0237 Autobiography (Daisy Sullivan), See Notes. Reprinted in Notes for Daisy Goatcher (nee Sullivan b.1884) Very Good

40. The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, "*FamilySearch Family Tree*," database, *FamilySearch* (<https://www.familysearch.org>), accessed 24 Jul 2018), entry for DAISY SULLIVAN, person ID LXQV-G3R.

41. The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, "*FamilySearch Family Tree*," database, *FamilySearch* (<https://www.familysearch.org>) : accessed 6 Apr 2022), entry for DAISY SULLIVAN, person ID LXQV-G3R.

42. The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, "*FamilySearch Family Tree*," database, *FamilySearch* (<https://www.familysearch.org>), accessed 31 Jan 2022), entry for DAISY SULLIVAN, person ID LXQV-G3R.

43. Daisy Sullivan, DC0237 Autobiography (Daisy Sullivan). Reprinted in Notes for Daisy Goatcher (nee Sullivan b.1884) Very Good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.

44. Daisy Sullivan, DC0237 Autobiography (Daisy Sullivan). Reprinted in Notes for Daisy Goatcher (nee Sullivan b.1884) Very Good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... DC0316 1901 Census - Canada. Very Good .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---



# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

## Fourth Generation (Great-Grandparents)

**8. JAMES William COLE** [444],<sup>1</sup> son of **DANIEL COLE** [480]<sup>2</sup> and **EMMA COLES** [481],<sup>3</sup> was born on 29 Oct 1851 in South Mimms, , Msex., Eng.,<sup>4</sup> died on 5 Jul 1923 in Wheathampstead, , Hertford, Eng.,<sup>5</sup> at age 71, and was buried in United Reform Church in Wheathampstead, , Hertford, Eng..<sup>6</sup>

General Notes: [E\_Cole5H17.GED]

DC0001

James Cole left his parents home  
Daughter, Edith, was born  
son, Charles Percy Cole, was born  
William Brimley (not Brimby) lived two houses away (census)  
SOURCE=FTREE# 21

DC0001

James COLE raised his family at WATEREND FARM near Wheathampstead, Sandridge north of St. Albans.  
/DC0001

DC0074

The vast timber barn from the farm was removed to the centre of St Albans and is now a restaurant. I know because my great great grandfather, Dolphin SMITH, farmed at Water End Farm, Sandridge, before James COLES, and I am very interested in the village.  
/DC0074

DC0001

Gravestone reads

In Memory of  
James William Cole  
Who died July 5, 1923  
aged 72 years  
resting  
also  
Edith Sarah  
eldest daughter of the above  
who died April 6, 1930

also Sarah Ann, Loving Wife  
and mother of the above  
who fell asleep July 1939  
Aged 84 years

Buried at United Reform Church  
Wheathampstead, Hertford, Eng.  
(corner of Wick Ave and Church Street)  
/DC0001

DC0304

From the series of "Hertfordshire Monumental Inscriptions" for Wheathampstead (1944)  
At the United Reformed Church  
ILMO James William Cole/ who died July 5th 1923/ aged 72 years/ "Resting"/ also/ Edith Sarah/ eldest daughter of the above/ who died April 6th 1930/ aged 50 years/ "Thy will be done"/ also Sarah Ann loving wife/ and mother of the above/ who fell asleep July 5th 1939/ aged 84 years.

At St Helen's Church

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

Leslie W Cole/ 15.5.1903 - 18.2.1982/ and/ Stella O Cole/ 6.1.1902 - 6.3.1983/ "Reunited

[Leslie W. COLE is the grandson of James William COLE]

/DC0304

DC0001

In 2005, DCole discovered a web page at "<http://www.welwyn.org.uk/aythis/aythis.htm>" that described, in detail, the parish story of Ayot St. Peter. The information was produced under the guidance of Peter Shirley as co-ordinator and editor in chief. A portion of this is listed below. It describes the tenant of Brocket Hall at the time that James William COLE was a tenant farmer of WaterEnd House. A copy of this writing is stored under the name of "Parish\_History\_of\_Ayot\_St\_Peter.htm" on a computer owned by DCole.

....

George, Lord Mountstephen (1829-1921) was tenant of Brocket Hall from 1892 until his death. He was President of the Bank of Montreal and first President of the Canadian Pacific Railway. He established the Ayot St. Peter and Lemsford Nursing Home, known as the Mountstephen Trust. The nursing home was closed and sold in 1952. The proceeds of sale were allocated as to two thirds to Lemsford and one third to Ayot St. Peter. On 26 March 1996 Ayot St. Peter PCC received the sum of ?6,689.41 following the winding-up of this charity.

Under his will dated 18 September 1934 the 1st Lord Brocket (who died just under nine weeks later on 21 November) left ?250 to the rector to be applied for the benefit of the poor of the parish of Ayot St. Peter. Like the two Charities of John Henry Peacock, Lord Brocket's Charity for the Poor still exists. It has registered number 258076 and at the beginning of 2000 it had assets totalling approximately ?225. It is proposed, during 2000, to wind up these three small charities (following the proper procedures laid down by the Charity Commission) and to remit their assets to Ayot St. Peter PCC.

.....

/DC0001

DC0001

In 2005, DCole discovered a web page at "<http://www.clickonhertfordshire.co.uk/waterend-history.htm>" that described the relocation of the WaterEnd Barn to St Albans where it became a pub. A copy of this writing is stored under the name of "waterend\_Barn.htm" on a computer owned by DCole. Recent owner was Robert COLES, who is probably not related to James William COLE.

/DC0001

DC0001

In 2005, DCole discovered a web page at "[http://www.thrale.com/history/english/sandridge/historic\\_sandridge\\_9.php](http://www.thrale.com/history/english/sandridge/historic_sandridge_9.php)" that described the owners of WaterEnd House. A copy of this writing is stored under the name of "historic\_sandridge\_9.htm" on a computer owned by DCole. The relevant text is..

An ancient homestead in the parish is Waterend. In the time of King John, Thebridge, now known as Waterend, was held by Viel de Thebridge, a free tenant of the abbot of St. Albans. The oldest extant document concerning Sandridge relates to Waterend, where in 1248 a conveyance of land was made. John Fitzsimon died in possession of a homestead and dovecote at Waterend in 1304. He rented the property from the nuns of Sopwell in St. Albans, from whence the supposed authoress of the famed "Boke of St. Albans" was reputed to hail. Fitzsimon paid partly in money and partly by aid to the abbot of St. Albans. The manor then remained in the possession of the Fitzsimon family for a hundred years. When in 1437 Elizabeth Fitzsimon married Thomas Brocket, the Brocketts were to hold the manor until 1590. This family was prominent in the neighbourhood, as the memorials in Wheathampstead church testify. As happened to nearly all the land in the parish, the manor passed to the Jennings family. It is believed that the builder of the existing house was Sir John Jennings, who built it in 1610. It is the oldest existing house in the parish. It is a good example of an early seventeenth century red brick house on an E-shaped plan. There are two storeys and an attic with large moulded brick string courses between the storeys. The roof is tiled. The west front has three projecting

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

windows with stone mullions and transoms carried up to the attic, and above them are three steep, straight gables, with moulded coping. At the back are three large chimney stacks, with groups of octagonal shafts, which have moulded bases and caps. The inside is now much altered, but in the kitchen there is a wide arched fireplace, and there is an original winding oak staircase of plain character.

/DC0001

DC0001

The great-grandfather of James William Cole was Thomas Cole who was the grandfather of both his mother and his father. Thomas Cole first married Sarah Brimley; they had a grandson named Daniel Cole. After the death of Sarah, Thomas Cole married Lucy Horspoole; they had a granddaughter named Emma Cole(s).

/DC0001

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence.<sup>5</sup> Chace Farm, South Mimms, Msex., Eng.
- He has conflicting birth information of 1853.<sup>7</sup> Potters Bar, , Msex., Eng.
- He had a residence in 1871 in Potter'S Bar, South Mims, Middlesex, England.<sup>8</sup>
- He had a residence in 1881.<sup>9</sup> Water End Farm near Wheathampstead, Sandridge, Hertford, Eng.
- He was employed in 1881.<sup>7</sup> (Farmer 475 Acres 11 Men & 4 Boys).
- He had a residence in 1881.<sup>10</sup> (His father, Daniel Inhabited Douglas Chase Farm).
- He had a residence in 1891.<sup>11</sup> Water End Farm near Wheathampstead, Sandridge, Hertford, Eng.

JAMES married **SARAH Ann BOOTH** [468]<sup>5</sup> [MRIN: 5], daughter of **JAMES Matthew BOOTH** [463]<sup>13</sup> and **ANN PAYNE** [464],<sup>14</sup> in Apr 1878 in Barnet, , Middlesex, England.<sup>12</sup>

Children from this marriage were:

- F **Edith Sarah COLE** [2]<sup>5</sup> was born in 1878 in Wheathampstead, , Eng.,<sup>5</sup> died on 6 Apr 1930,<sup>5</sup> at age 52, and was buried in United Reform Church in Wheathampstead, , Hertford, Eng..<sup>15</sup>
- M **William James "Will" COLE** [479]<sup>5</sup> was born on 12 Sep 1880 in Wheathampstead, , Hertford, Eng.<sup>9</sup> and died in Oct 1962, at age 82.
- F **Jessie COLE** [702]<sup>5</sup> was born in 1883 in Eng..<sup>5</sup>
- 4 iv. M **CHARLES "Charley" Percy COLE** [501]<sup>16</sup>
- v. F **Margaret (Madge) COLE** [13]<sup>5</sup> was born in 1886.<sup>5</sup>

**9. SARAH Ann BOOTH** [468],<sup>5</sup> daughter of **JAMES Matthew BOOTH** [463]<sup>13</sup> and **ANN PAYNE** [464],<sup>14</sup> was born on 18 Feb 1855 in (Willey in Warwickshire or Lec.), , , Eng.,<sup>5</sup> died on 5 Jul 1939 in Wheathampstead, , Hertford, Eng.,<sup>5</sup> at age 84, and was buried in United Reform Church in Wheathampstead, , Hertford, Eng..<sup>6</sup>

General Notes: [E\_Cole5H17.GED]

[Cole5H17.GED]

DC0001

SOURCE=FTREE# 22

DE WILLEY-WARWICK

/DC0001

DC0069

In the 1881 British Census, Sarah Ann BOOTH (b. 1855 d. 1913) was age 26 and was married to James William COLE (b. d.). In 1881, they were living at Water End Farm in Sandridge, Hertford, Eng. The census shows 2 children Edith COLE age and infant William COLE age: .

/DC0069

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

DC0069

The 1881 census in England cites 4 households living at 18 Market St.  
Dwelling: 18 Market St., London, Middlesex, England. One household was:  
head Charles R. Kingsland, Male, age 19 Islington, Middlesex, Eng.  
occupation: price allowed work  
wife Annie G. Kingsland, Female, age 18 Plymouth Devon, Eng.  
daur Florence C. Kingsland Female, age 10m Islington, Middlesex, Eng.

During the census of 1881, also living at 18 Market St. was:  
head William J. Booth age 39 (b. 1842 Islington, Middlesex, England)  
occupation: fancy brushmaker, Auxly letter carrier  
wife Eliza age 34 (b. 1847 Little Bardfield, Essex, England)  
son Sidney age 1 (b. 1880 Islington, Middlesex, England)

The mother of Charles Percy COLE (b. 1884) was named Sarah Ann BOOTH (b. 1855) at birth. Charles Percy COLE (b. 1884) married Florence KINGSLAND, so it is most probable that Sarah Ann BOOTH was related to William J. BOOTH. They were not brother and sister, but they may have been first cousins.  
/DC0069

Noted events in her life were:

- She has conflicting birth information of 1856.<sup>9</sup> Leicester, , Leicestershire, Eng.
- She had a residence in 1881.<sup>17</sup> Water End Farm near Wheathampstead, , Hertford, Eng.
- She was employed in 1881.<sup>18</sup> (Farmers Wife).
- She had a residence in 1881.<sup>7</sup> Water End Farm near Wheathampstead, Sandridge, Hertford, Eng.
- She had a residence in 1885.<sup>19</sup> Water End Farm near Wheathampstead, Sandridge, Hertford, Eng.

SARAH married **JAMES William COLE** [444]<sup>1</sup> [MRIN: 5], son of **DANIEL COLE** [480]<sup>2</sup> and **EMMA COLES** [481],<sup>3</sup> in Apr 1878 in Barnet, , Middlesex, England.<sup>12</sup>

**10. CHARLES Robert KINGSLAND** [113],<sup>5</sup> son of **GILES William KINGSLAND** [18109] and **MARY Ann DOLMAN** [18110], was born in 1862 in Islington, London, Msex., Eng.<sup>20</sup> and died in 1932,<sup>21</sup> at age 70.

General Notes: [E\_Cole5H17.GED]

[Cole5H17.GED]

DC0001

SOURCE=FTREE# 36  
LIVED IN EAST OF LONDON  
/DC0001  
DC0000

The IGI batch number J152042 indicates that many people named Kingsland lived in Buxted, Sussex, England between the years 1820 and 1880. One of these was named Charles Kingsland (b. 1859). His father was Henry Kingsland who married Mary Ann ?. This Charles Kingsland was christened on 13 Feb 1859. This is not the same Charles Kingsland who married Annie Small, because this Charles Kingsland was living with his parents in Buxted, Sussex, Eng. during the census of 1881. The Charles Kingsland (b. 1861) who married Annie Small was living with Annie and their baby girl Florence during the census of 1881.  
/DC0000

DC0069

The 1881 census in England cites the following household:  
Charles R. Kingsland, Male, 19 Islington, Middlesex, Eng. price allowed work

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

Annie G. Kingsland, Female, 18 Plymouth Devon, Eng.  
Florence C. Kingsland Female, 10m Islington, Middlesex, Eng.  
Dwelling: 18 Market St., London, Middlesex, England.

During the census of 1881, living next door to Charles Kingsland was William J. Booth and his wife, Eliza. The mother of Charles Percy Cole (b. 1884) was named Sarah Ann Booth (b. 1855) at birth. Charles Percy Cole (b. 1884) married Florence Kingsland, so it is most probable that Sarah Ann Booth was related to William J. Booth.  
/DC0069

DC0327

We would need to pay to see more census info.

In the 1901 census, there is a Charles KINGSLAND, Age 39, b. London who is living in Hertford, East Barnet. His occupation is Export Paint Packer.

In the 1901 census, there is an Annie KINGSLAND, Age 39, b. Devonport who is living in Hertford, East Barnet. No occupation is shown.

In 1901 Florence KINGSLAND is already a resident of Canada.

In the 1901 census, there is an Ethyl KINGSLAND, Age 17, b. London who is living in Hertford, East Barnet. Her occupation is General Servant Domestic.

In the 1901 census, there is a Charles KINGSLAND, Age 14, b. London Hoxton who is living in Hertford, East Barnet. No occupation is shown.

In the 1901 census, there is a James KINGSLAND, Age 11, b. Herts, Barnet who is living in Hertford, East Barnet. His occupation is Errand Boy.

In the 1901 census, there is a William KINGSLAND, Age 9 b. Herts, Barnet who is living in Hertford, East Barnet. No occupation is shown.

In the 1901 census, there is a Edward KINGSLAND, Age 7 b. Herts, Barnet who is living in Hertford, East Barnet. No occupation is shown.

In the 1901 census, there is a Gladys KINGSLAND, Age 4, b. Herts, Barnet who is living in Hertford, East Barnet. No occupation is shown.

/DC0327

Noted events in his life were:

- He has conflicting death information.<sup>21</sup>
- He has conflicting birth information of 1862 and Islington, Middlesex, England, United Kingdom.<sup>22</sup>
- He has conflicting birth information of 1860.<sup>21</sup>
- He had a residence in 1881.<sup>9</sup> London, , Msex., Eng.

CHARLES married **ANN Elizabeth SMALL** [26]<sup>23</sup> [MRIN: 22] about Mar 1881 in Islington, London, Msex., Eng.<sup>24</sup>

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They have conflicting marriage information of Abt 1878.<sup>5</sup>
- They have conflicting marriage information of Jun 1880.<sup>25</sup> Islington, London, Msex., Eng.

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

Children from this marriage were:

- 5 i. F **FLORENCE "Florrie" C. KINGSLAND** [124]<sup>26</sup>
- ii. F **Ethel Louisa KINGSLAND** [135]<sup>27</sup> was born in Mar 1883 in Islington, London, Msex., Eng.<sup>28</sup> and died after 1963.<sup>29</sup>
- iii. M **Charles William KINGSLAND** [391]<sup>21</sup> was born about 26 Aug 1886 in Oxton, St Pancras, , London,<sup>30</sup> died on 10 Sep 1958 in Brighton, Sussex, England, United Kingdom,<sup>31</sup> about age 72, and was buried in 1958 in Brighton, Sussex, England, United Kingdom.<sup>32</sup> Another name for Charles was Charles William KINGSLAND.
- iv. M **James Frank KINGSLAND** [178]<sup>33</sup> was born in Jun 1890 in Barnet, , Herts., Eng..<sup>34</sup>
- v. M **William (Bill) KINGSLAND** [392]<sup>5</sup> was born in 1892 in Barnet, , Herts., Eng..<sup>35</sup>
- vi. M **Edward "Ted" KINGSLAND** [189]<sup>36</sup> was born in 1894 in Barnet, , Herts., Eng..<sup>35</sup>
- vii. F **Gladys "Doll" Elizabeth KINGSLAND** [157]<sup>36</sup> was born on 14 Jun 1896 in Barnet, , , Eng.<sup>36</sup> and died in Dec 1987 in Barnet, , , Eng..<sup>37</sup> at age 91.

**11. ANN Elizabeth SMALL** [26]<sup>23</sup> was born in 1862 in Plymouth, , Devon, Eng..<sup>38</sup> died in 1926 in Cannington, , , Eng..<sup>21</sup> at age 64, and was buried in 1926 in Cannington, Somerset, England, United Kingdom.<sup>39</sup>

General Notes: [E\_Cole5H17.GED]

[Cole5H17.GED]

DC0001  
SOURCE=FTREE# 137  
/DC0001

DC0164  
Shirley (nee Sydenham) Jarvis says that Annie Small lived at 17 Ship Street. Then Annie Small moved to 35 Newcastle St., Isle of Dogs, Christchurch  
Annie was buried in grave number 211195 on Hermit Rd in Cannington in East London, Eng.  
/DC0164

DC0069  
The 1881 census indicates that Annie was born in Plymouth, Devon, Eng. IGI records list an Ann SMALL (b. 20 May 1862 in Liverpool, Lancashire, Eng.). She is the daughter of George SMALL and Isabella ?. Plymouth is due South of Wales and Liverpool is due North of Wales, so these two people named Ann SMALL are probably not the same person, even though they were born in the same year....DC0001  
/DC0069

DC0069  
The 1881 census lists a Julia SMALL and (presumably her daughter) Annie SMALL (b. 1864) living at 63 Lennox Rd, London, Middlesex, Eng. They were both born in Islington, Middlesex, Eng. They may be related to Annie Small (b. 1862) because the latter Annie SMALL's husband, Charles KINGSLAND, was also born in Islington, Middlesex, Eng.  
/DC0069

Noted events in her life were:

- She has conflicting birth information of 1862.<sup>21</sup>
- Site/Building: Buried at 211195 Hermit Rd, in 1926, in Cannington, , , Eng..

ANN married **CHARLES Robert KINGSLAND** [113]<sup>5</sup> [MRIN: 22], son of **GILES William KINGSLAND** [18109] and **MARY Ann DOLMAN** [18110], about Mar 1881 in Islington, London, Msex., Eng.<sup>24</sup>

**12. WILLIAM James GOACHER** [43],<sup>40</sup> son of **DANIEL GOACHER** [105]<sup>41</sup> and **MARY Ann HARLING** [106],<sup>42</sup> was born on 7 Jul 1825 in Coombes, , Sussex, Eng..<sup>43</sup> was christened on 31 Jul 1825 in Coombes, , Sussex, Eng..<sup>44</sup> and died in Dec 1895 in , , , Eng..<sup>41</sup> at age 70.

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

General Notes: [E\_Cole5H17.GED]

[Cole5H17.GED]

DC0001  
SOURCE=FTREE# 208  
Occupation: BAKER  
Lived near Selby, , Yorks., Eng. and Worthing, , , Eng.  
/DC0001

DC0071  
Jim GOATCHER says that William GOACHER went to debtors prison after having put up his 2 bakeshops [as a guarantee] for a friend. Sarah Jane GOATCHER says that one of the bakeshops was in Worthing.  
/DC0071

DC0069  
U.K. 1881 Census states:  
William GOACHER Head Married Male Age:54 b.Coombes,Sussex,Eng. Occupation: Baker (Journeyman)  
Sarah J. GOACHER Wife Married Female Age:28 b.Selby,York., Eng.  
Harriett M. GOACHER Daur Female Age:5m b.E Bourne, Sussex, Eng.

Dwelling: No 3 Railway Terr  
Census Place: Eastbourne, Sussex, Eng.  
Family History Library Film: 1341246  
Public Records Office Reference: RG11 Piece/Folio: 1038/88 Page: 17  
/DC0069

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence.<sup>45</sup> (No 3 Railway Terr. In) Eastbourne, , Sussex, Eng.
- He was employed in 1881.<sup>46</sup> (Baker-Journeyman).
- He was employed about 1890.<sup>47</sup> (Baker).
- He was employed in 1892.<sup>5</sup> (Tradesman).
- He has conflicting death information of 10 Dec 1895.<sup>48</sup> , , , Eng.

WILLIAM married **Jane Martha Mercer** [194]<sup>41</sup> [MRIN: 40], daughter of **James Mercer** [1931]<sup>49</sup> and **Sarah** [1932],<sup>50</sup> on 22 Aug 1847 in (St Nicholas in) Brighton, , Sussex, Eng.<sup>41</sup>

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They have conflicting marriage information of 22 Aug 1847.<sup>51</sup> Brighton, , Sussex, Eng.
- They have conflicting marriage information of 22 Aug 1847.<sup>52</sup>
- They have conflicting marriage information of 22 Aug 1847.<sup>49</sup>

Children from this marriage were:

- i. M **Earnest (The Elder) (Error) GOATCHER** [180]<sup>53</sup>
- ii. M **George (Error) GOACHER** [933]<sup>54</sup>
- iii. M **Percy (Error) GOACHER** [934]<sup>55</sup>
- iv. F **Jane GOACHER** [17928] was born in 1849 in Brighton, , Sussex Co., Eng.
- v. M **William GOACHER** [154]<sup>57</sup> was born on 1 May 1851 in Brighton, , Sussex Co., Eng.<sup>41</sup> and died in 1936,<sup>5</sup> at age 85.
- vi. M **Charles GOATCHER** [119]<sup>57</sup> was born in 1864 in Brighton, , Sussex Co., Eng..<sup>9</sup>

WILLIAM next married **SARAH Jane "Sally" GOULTON** [42]<sup>58</sup> [MRIN: 38], daughter of **WILLIAM James**

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

GOULTON [37]<sup>60</sup> and HARRIET MOORE [96],<sup>61</sup> in Dec 1879 in W.Ham., , , Eng.<sup>59</sup>

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They have conflicting marriage information of Abt 1879.<sup>41</sup> Worthing, , Sussex, Eng.
- They have conflicting marriage information of Dec 1886.<sup>62</sup> Selby, , Yorkshire, Eng.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. F **Harriett Mary "Hetti" GOATCHER** [50]<sup>41</sup> was born on 1 Nov 1880 in Eastbourne, , Sussex, Eng..<sup>63</sup>
- ii. F **Annie Elizabeth GOATCHER** [49]<sup>5</sup> was born on 20 Oct 1883 in , , Sussex, Eng.<sup>64</sup> and died about 1970 in St-Eustache, , QC, Canada,<sup>5</sup> about age 87.
- iii. M **Robert James "Robin" GOATCHER** [935]<sup>65</sup> was born on 16 Feb 1886 in East Preston, Worthing, Sussex Co., Eng.<sup>5</sup> and died about Feb 1891 in East Preston, Worthing, Sussex Co., Eng.,<sup>66</sup> about age 5.
- iv. M **Daniel "Frank" GOATCHER** [48]<sup>67</sup> was born on 14 Jun 1888 in Worthing, , Sussex, Eng.,<sup>68</sup> died on 1 Apr 1966 in , , ON, Canada,<sup>69</sup> at age 77, and was buried in Tay Twp, Simcoe Co., ON, Canada.<sup>70</sup>
- 6 v. M **PHILIP Richard GOATCHER** [55]<sup>71</sup>
- vi. F **Jessie GOATCHER** [52]<sup>72</sup> was born on 2 Mar 1892 in Worthing, , West Sussex, Eng.,<sup>73</sup> died on 18 Mar 1998 in Bath, , , Eng.,<sup>5</sup> at age 106, and was buried in 1998 in (Wick churchyard 8 miles from) Bath, , , Eng..<sup>5</sup>
- vii. M **William Noel "Willie" GOATCHER** [53]<sup>74</sup> was born on 18 Dec 1895 in Worthing, , Sussex, Eng..<sup>75</sup>

**13. SARAH Jane "Sally" GOULTON** [42],<sup>58</sup> daughter of **WILLIAM James GOULTON** [37]<sup>60</sup> and **HARRIET MOORE** [96],<sup>61</sup> was born on 12 Feb 1853 in Selby, , Yorks., Eng.,<sup>76</sup> died on 24 Nov 1946 in Montreal, , QC, Canada,<sup>41</sup> at age 93, and was buried in 1946 in Emmanuel United Church-Cowansville, , QC, Canada.<sup>5</sup> Another name for SARAH was SARAH Jane GOULTON.<sup>77</sup>

General Notes: [E\_Cole5H17.GED]

[Cole5H17.GED]

SOURCE=FTREE# 207  
WILLIAM'S SECOND WIFE

DC0237

Sarah Jane GOULTON immigrated to Canada before 1931, according to Daisy SULLIVAN's autobiography which is source DC0237.

/DC0237

DC0001

I have a group photograph, taken in Montreal, QC, Canada in 1943 or 1944, including Sarah Jane GOULTON.

/DC0001

DC0065

In her book, this source writes on page 41:

. . . because I was executor of my Uncle James's will, in which he had left L\$2,000 [2,000 pounds] to each of his three [surviving] sisters, and my mother told me she made her L\$2,000 [2,000 pounds sterling] straight over to Annie. L \$2,000 [2,000 pounds] in 1920 was quite a large sum of money and in any case my mother did everything for Annie, and really worked jolly hard.

[The Uncle James, for whom Jessica was executor, was James GOULTON (b. July 28, 1850). The three surviving sisters were all aunts of Jessica GOATCHER. The three were Sarah GOULTON, Grace GOULTON and probably Alma GOULTON. Alice GOULTON presumably died young because she is never mentioned in the book written by Jessica GOATCHER. The other sister, Annie GOULTON, died in 1892 much earlier than James. Alma GOULTON had gone to live in Africa many years earlier.



# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

/DC0065

Noted events in her life were:

- She has conflicting birth information of 1853.<sup>9</sup> Eastbourne, , Sussex, Eng.
- She has conflicting birth information of 12 Feb 1853.<sup>78</sup>
- She had a residence in 1881.<sup>46</sup> (No 3 Railway Terr. In) Eastbourne, , Sussex, Eng.
- She immigrated in 1910.<sup>79</sup> Montreal, , QC, Canada.
- She had a residence in 1910.<sup>80</sup> Montreal, , QC, Canada.
- She immigrated before 1913.<sup>81</sup> Montreal, , QC, Canada.
- She had a residence in 1913.<sup>81</sup> Montreal, , QC, Canada.
- She immigrated before 1924.<sup>82</sup> Montreal, , QC, Canada.

SARAH married **WILLIAM James GOACHER** [43]<sup>40</sup> [MRIN: 38], son of **DANIEL GOACHER** [105]<sup>41</sup> and **MARY Ann HARLING** [106],<sup>42</sup> in Dec 1879 in W.Ham., , Eng.<sup>59</sup>

SARAH next married **James "Jim" William TRIBE** [1004]<sup>45</sup> [MRIN: 39] in Jul 1899 in Brighton, , Sussex Co., Eng.<sup>83</sup>

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They have conflicting marriage information of Abt 1897.<sup>84</sup>

## 14. (DAISYS FATHER) ? [60].<sup>45</sup>

General Notes: [E\_Cole5H17.GED]

[Cole5H17.GED]

DC0001

Family members believe that Daisy's father was an east Indian or Polish sailor.

/DC0001

DC0001

Around 2019, Charles Philip "Chuck" COLE got his DNA analysed by Ancestry.

The ethnic results were approximately:

English: 60%

French: 28% probably Gauthier

Iraqi: 12%

This confirms family lore that says that Daisy's father was an Iraqi sailor.

That would mean:

Marion Goatcher: 24% Iraqi

Daisy Sullivan: 48% Iraqi

/DC0001

(DAISYS married **ELIZABETH SULLIVAN** [56]<sup>85</sup> [MRIN: 52], daughter of **MICHAEL SULLIVAN** [7752]<sup>41</sup> and **Margaret COGLIN** [17950],<sup>86</sup>

The child from this marriage was:

7 i. F **DAISY SULLIVAN** [61]<sup>85</sup>

**15. ELIZABETH SULLIVAN** [56],<sup>85</sup> daughter of **MICHAEL SULLIVAN** [7752]<sup>41</sup> and **Margaret COGLIN** [17950],<sup>86</sup> was born in 1866 in , , , Eng.<sup>87</sup> and died in 1893 in , , , Eng.,<sup>45</sup> at age 27.

General Notes: [E\_Cole5H17.GED]

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

[Cole5H17.GED]

DC0001  
SOURCE=FTREE# 224  
ILLIGIT DAUGHTER DAISY  
Occupation: Servant Girl  
171 Finborough Road, Kensington, Middlesex  
Year of Birth: probably 1859-1869

For more information about Elizabeth SULLIVAN, see the notes attached to her daughter, Daisy SULLIVAN in this database.

/DC0001

Noted events in her life were:

- She has conflicting birth information.<sup>41</sup> , , , Eng.

ELIZABETH married (**DAISYS FATHER**) ? [60]<sup>45</sup> [MRIN: 52].

ELIZABETH next married **Tom TAMPLING** [58]<sup>88</sup> [MRIN: 53], son of ? **TAMPLING** [13804], on 6 Jul 1890 in Parish of St. Marylebone, London Co., , Eng.<sup>41</sup>

Noted events in his life were:

- He has conflicting birth information of 1855.<sup>35</sup> Surrey East, , , Eng.
- He was employed in 1893.<sup>82</sup> (Cab driver).
- He had a residence in 1901.<sup>35</sup> St Marylebone, , London, Eng.
- He was employed in 1901.<sup>35</sup> Cab Proprietor.

The child from this marriage was:

- i. M **Jack (Tommy) TAMPLING** [3551]<sup>90</sup> was born on 13 Jan 1890 in Ratcliff, Stepney, London, England<sup>91</sup> and died on 25 Apr 1974 in Worthing, , Sussex, Eng.,<sup>92</sup> at age 84.

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

## Source Citations

1. David Cole, DC0001 (Personal Archives: Cole & Richard). Secondary Sources: Irene (nee Travil) Jezek Paul Delaney Steven Gibbs Victor Cole and Marion Goatcher Ann Cole Lydie Arsenault Archives: Bedfordshire Herts. Internet Tichborne Royals Medium .... Alison Brown (nzalicat\_at\_hotmail.com), DC0163 Cole (ABrown). .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
2. Marcel Caisse (See his GEDCOM at FamilySearch Submission ID: 2:2:2:MMDB-2JC (Person Count: 67,357) Marcel Caisse is probably deceased as of 2022 There are many notes in this GEDCOM. Much info originates from David KC Cole eg DC0001, DC0163, DC0069 Unfortunately Many Lat & Long point to Montreal, QC, Canada), Shows B:1814 not 1821. .... 1871 England Government Census, DC0007 1871 Census - England (Booth and Cole) (Irene Jezek). handwritten copy of census info. for 1871 medium .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
3. LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), Batch number C090801. Good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
4. David Cole, DC0001 (Personal Archives: Cole & Richard). Secondary Sources: Irene (nee Travil) Jezek Paul Delaney Steven Gibbs Victor Cole and Marion Goatcher Ann Cole Lydie Arsenault Archives: Bedfordshire Herts. Internet Tichborne Royals Medium .... 1881 England Government Census, DC0069 1881 Govt Census - England (Irene Jezek). handwritten copy of census info. for 1881 medium .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
5. David Cole, DC0001 (Personal Archives: Cole & Richard). Secondary Sources: Irene (nee Travil) Jezek Paul Delaney Steven Gibbs Victor Cole and Marion Goatcher Ann Cole Lydie Arsenault Archives: Bedfordshire Herts. Internet Tichborne Royals Medium .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
6. David Cole, DC0001 (Personal Archives: Cole & Richard). Secondary Sources: Irene (nee Travil) Jezek Paul Delaney Steven Gibbs Victor Cole and Marion Goatcher Ann Cole Lydie Arsenault Archives: Bedfordshire Herts. Internet Tichborne Royals Medium .... Unknown, DC0320 Hertfordshire Monuments ("Hertfordshire Monumental Inscriptions"). Pertinent inscriptions for Wheathampstead (1944) are listed at the web page cited in the Source location above. .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
7. 1881 England Government Census, DC0069 1881 Govt Census - England (Irene Jezek), Film 1341347 Ref RG11 Piece 1430 / 80 Page 2. handwritten copy of census info. for 1881 medium .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
8. The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, *"FamilySearch Family Tree," database, FamilySearch* (<https://www.familysearch.org>), accessed 29 Jul 2020), entry for JAMES William COLE, person ID L69G-P7Q.
9. 1881 England Government Census, DC0069 1881 Govt Census - England (Irene Jezek). handwritten copy of census info. for 1881 medium .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
10. Alison Brown (nzalicat\_at\_hotmail.com), DC0163 Cole (ABrown). .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
11. DC0239 1891 Census - England. .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
12. David Cole, DC0001 (Personal Archives: Cole & Richard). Secondary Sources: Irene (nee Travil) Jezek Paul Delaney Steven Gibbs Victor Cole and Marion Goatcher Ann Cole Lydie Arsenault Archives: Bedfordshire Herts. Internet Tichborne Royals Medium .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED. .... Various, *Ancestry.com*, April 1878 Barnet, Middlesex, UK.
13. B. Warren 1984, DC0075 Booth (BWarren). Genealogy research work on BOOTH was done for Irene JEZEK. It includes COLE ancestors. The bulk of it was sent to Yvonne STROUD who sent it to Ann COLE (source DC0285). good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED. .... LormaDoon8, *McCulloch Family Tree*, James Matthew Booth.
14. B. Warren 1984, DC0075 Booth (BWarren). Genealogy research work on BOOTH was done for Irene JEZEK. It includes COLE ancestors. The bulk of it was sent to Yvonne STROUD who sent it to Ann COLE (source DC0285). good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED. .... LormaDoon8, *McCulloch Family Tree*, Ann Payne.
15. Unknown, DC0320 Hertfordshire Monuments ("Hertfordshire Monumental Inscriptions"). Pertinent inscriptions for Wheathampstead (1944) are listed at the web page cited in the Source location above. .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
16. *Henderson's Directory* yyyy (Winnipeg, Manitoba: Henderson's Directory, n.d.), ??: various. .... David Cole, DC0001 (Personal Archives: Cole & Richard). Secondary Sources: Irene (nee Travil) Jezek Paul Delaney Steven Gibbs Victor Cole and Marion Goatcher Ann Cole Lydie Arsenault Archives: Bedfordshire Herts. Internet Tichborne Royals Medium .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
17. 1881 England Government Census, DC0069 1881 Govt Census - England (Irene Jezek). handwritten copy of census info. for 1881 medium .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
18. 1881 England Government Census, DC0069 1881 Govt Census - England (Irene Jezek), Film 1341347 Ref:RG11 Piece:1430/80 Pg 2.

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

handwritten copy of census info. for 1881  
medium .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.

19. DC0322 1885 Census - England. .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.

20. 1881 England Government Census, DC0069 1881 Govt Census - England (Irene Jezek), Family History Library Film 1341052. handwritten copy of census info. for 1881  
medium .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.

21. Shirley (nee Sydenham) Jarvis, DC0165 Kingsland (SSydenham). verbally to David Cole in 1998 .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.

22. The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, "FamilySearch Family Tree," database *FamilySearch* (<https://www.familysearch.org>) : accessed 25 Apr 2024), entry for CHARLES Robert KINGSLAND, person ID LXQN-834.

23. RootsWeb etc., DC0400 FreeBMD (UK) (Free UK Data re Births, Marriages and Deaths (c1840-c1950)), Islington 1b 541. Only the index is available for free ie: name, month/year, district, reference number. Available since Jan 2007.  
very good. The data has been entered and checked .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED. .... Government Census, DC0076 1861 Census - England. Researched by DC0075 (B. Warren)

24. RootsWeb etc., DC0400 FreeBMD (UK) (Free UK Data re Births, Marriages and Deaths (c1840-c1950)), Islington 1b 541. Only the index is available for free ie: name, month/year, district, reference number. Available since Jan 2007.  
very good. The data has been entered and checked

25. RootsWeb etc., DC0400 FreeBMD (UK) (Free UK Data re Births, Marriages and Deaths (c1840-c1950)). Only the index is available for free ie: name, month/year, district, reference number. Available since Jan 2007.  
very good. The data has been entered and checked

26. David Cole, DC0001 (Personal Archives: Cole & Richard). Secondary Sources: Irene (nee Travil) Jezek Paul Delaney Steven Gibbs Victor Cole and Marion Goatcher Ann Cole Lydie Arsenault Archives: Bedfordshire Herts. Internet Tichborne Royals  
Medium .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED. .... RootsWeb etc., DC0400 FreeBMD (UK) (Free UK Data re Births, Marriages and Deaths (c1840-c1950)), 3a 690. Only the index is available for free ie: name, month/year, district, reference number. Available since Jan 2007.  
very good. The data has been entered and checked

27. RootsWeb etc., DC0400 FreeBMD (UK) (Free UK Data re Births, Marriages and Deaths (c1840-c1950)), Mar 1883 1b p.229. Only the index is available for free ie: name, month/year, district, reference number. Available since Jan 2007.  
very good. The data has been entered and checked .... Gladys Paul, DC0013 Paul (GPaul). handwritten .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED. .... David Cole, DC0001 (Personal Archives: Cole & Richard). Secondary Sources: Irene (nee Travil) Jezek Paul Delaney Steven Gibbs Victor Cole and Marion Goatcher Ann Cole Lydie Arsenault Archives: Bedfordshire Herts. Internet Tichborne Royals  
Medium

28. RootsWeb etc., DC0400 FreeBMD (UK) (Free UK Data re Births, Marriages and Deaths (c1840-c1950)), Mar 1883 1b p.229. Only the index is available for free ie: name, month/year, district, reference number. Available since Jan 2007.  
very good. The data has been entered and checked

29. David Cole, DC0001 (Personal Archives: Cole & Richard). Secondary Sources: Irene (nee Travil) Jezek Paul Delaney Steven Gibbs Victor Cole and Marion Goatcher Ann Cole Lydie Arsenault Archives: Bedfordshire Herts. Internet Tichborne Royals  
Medium

30. David Cole, DC0001 (Personal Archives: Cole & Richard). Secondary Sources: Irene (nee Travil) Jezek Paul Delaney Steven Gibbs Victor Cole and Marion Goatcher Ann Cole Lydie Arsenault Archives: Bedfordshire Herts. Internet Tichborne Royals  
Medium .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED. .... Various, *Ancestry.com*, Born 1887 Hoxton, London, England.

31. Various, *Ancestry.com*, Died 10 Sep 1958 Buried in Shooters Hill Cemetery.

32. Various, *Ancestry.com*, Buried in Shooters Hill Cemetery.

33. RootsWeb etc., DC0400 FreeBMD (UK) (Free UK Data re Births, Marriages and Deaths (c1840-c1950)), 3a p.225. Only the index is available for free ie: name, month/year, district, reference number. Available since Jan 2007.  
very good. The data has been entered and checked .... Shirley (nee Sydenham) Jarvis, DC0165 Kingsland (SSydenham). verbally to David Cole in 1998 .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.

34. RootsWeb etc., DC0400 FreeBMD (UK) (Free UK Data re Births, Marriages and Deaths (c1840-c1950)), Jun 1890 3a p.225. Only the index is available for free ie: name, month/year, district, reference number. Available since Jan 2007.  
very good. The data has been entered and checked

35. DC0327 1901 UK Census. There is a charge to see all of the information. For free we see the following search results: Name, Age, WhereBorn, County, Civil Parish, Occupation.

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

36. David Cole, DC0001 (Personal Archives: Cole & Richard), Kingsland Archive. Secondary Sources: Irene (nee Travil) Jezek Paul Delaney Steven Gibbs Victor Cole and Marion Goatcher Ann Cole Lydie Arsenault Archives: Bedfordshire Herts. Internet Tichborne Royals Medium .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
37. David Cole, DC0001 (Personal Archives: Cole & Richard), Kingsland Archive. Secondary Sources: Irene (nee Travil) Jezek Paul Delaney Steven Gibbs Victor Cole and Marion Goatcher Ann Cole Lydie Arsenault Archives: Bedfordshire Herts. Internet Tichborne Royals Medium .... Shirley (nee Sydenham) Jarvis, DC0165 Kingsland (SSydenham). verbally to David Cole in 1998 .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
38. 1881 England Government Census, DC0069 1881 Govt Census - England (Irene Jezek), RG11 0240 / 54 10. handwritten copy of census info. for 1881 medium .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
39. The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, "FamilySearch Family Tree," database *FamilySearch* (<https://www.familysearch.org> : accessed 25 Apr 2024), entry for ANN Elizabeth SMALL, person ID LXQN-8WJ.
40. Margaret Hibbard vhibbard\_at\_telusplanet.net, DC0009 Goatcher (M Hibbard) (Hibbard, Hotchkiss, Goatcher and Goulton surnames), picture of William Daniel Goatcher, husband of Sarah Jane Goulton Goatcher. copy in archives of D.Cole Hibbard work is well researched and well presented. Excellent .... LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), IGI Batch Number :C070292. Good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED. .... RootsWeb etc., DC0400 FreeBMD (UK) (Free UK Data re Births, Marriages and Deaths (c1840-c1950)), 4a p.22 in W. Ham. Only the index is available for free ie: name, month/year, district, reference number. Available since Jan 2007. very good. The data has been entered and checked .... William James (Jim) Goatcher, DC0071 Goatcher - Jim (My first source) (1972). Handwritten Family Tree medium .... 1851 England Government Census, DC0008 1851 Census - England (Booth) (Irene Jezek), William Goacher 25 Coombes, Sussex Jane Goacher 26 Brighton, Sussex Jane Goacher 2 Brighton, Sussex. Handwritten extracts of census info. for 1841, 1851, 1861 for Booth
41. Margaret Hibbard vhibbard\_at\_telusplanet.net, DC0009 Goatcher (M Hibbard) (Hibbard, Hotchkiss, Goatcher and Goulton surnames). copy in archives of D.Cole Hibbard work is well researched and well presented. Excellent .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
42. LDS, DC0014 LDS Goatcher. Daniel Goatcher and Mary and 7 children. One child is William, my ancestor. .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
43. LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), C070292. Good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
44. LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF). Good .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
45. "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
46. 1881 England Government Census, DC0069 1881 Govt Census - England (Irene Jezek), RG11 1038 / 88 17. handwritten copy of census info. for 1881 medium .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
47. Jessica n?e Goatcher Godwin, DC0065 Memoirs (JGodwin). Title: Memoirs of an Ancient Lady Excellent .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
48. Jessica n?e Goatcher Godwin, DC0065 Memoirs (JGodwin), p.2. Title: Memoirs of an Ancient Lady Excellent
49. Brighton office, DC0037 Goatcher W (marriage cert). Groom's father: Daniel Goatcher, labourer Bride's father: James Mercer, book? merchant .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
50. "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED. .... DC0164 1841 Gov't Census (England), Name Sarah Mercer Born 1782.
51. RootsWeb etc., DC0400 FreeBMD (UK) (Free UK Data re Births, Marriages and Deaths (c1840-c1950)), 7 p.451. Only the index is available for free ie: name, month/year, district, reference number. Available since Jan 2007. very good. The data has been entered and checked
52. LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), Batch Number M147938. Good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
53. William James (Jim) Goatcher, DC0071 Goatcher - Jim (My first source) (1972). Handwritten Family Tree medium .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED. .... gramsaflippin5 (Madison?), *Madison/Maddison Person: William Goacher (c1826-?)* (all children (except Jane) are listed in the England 1871 Census URL: <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/10510399/person/6469731587/facts>), Earnest is not a son. He is not listed by this source (nor the UK 1871 Census). Conclusion: Jim Goatcher must have erred. DKCC.
54. William James (Jim) Goatcher, DC0071 Goatcher - Jim (My first source) (1972). Handwritten Family Tree

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

medium .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED. .... gramsaflippin5 (Madison?),*Madison/Maddison Person: William Goacher (c1826-?)* (all children (except Jane) are listed in the England 1871 Census

URL: <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/10510399/person/6469731587/facts>, George is not a son. He is not listed by this source (nor the UK 1871 Census). Conclusion: Jim Goatcher must have erred. DKCC.

55. William James (Jim) Goatcher, DC0071 Goatcher - Jim (My first source) (1972). Handwritten Family Tree  
medium .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED. .... gramsaflippin5 (Madison?),*Madison/Maddison Person: William Goacher (c1826-?)* (all children (except Jane) are listed in the England 1871 Census

URL: <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/10510399/person/6469731587/facts>, Earnest is not a son. Not listed by this source (nor the UK 1871 Census). Conclusion: Jim Goatcher must have erred. DKCC.

56. 1851 England Government Census, DC0008 1851 Census - England (Booth) (Irene Jezek), William Goacher 25 Coombes, Sussex Jane Goacher 26 Brighton, Sussex Jane Goacher 2 Brighton, Sussex. Handwritten extracts of census info. for 1841, 1851, 1861 for Booth

57. Roger Goacher 013-42326663, Springwood, Furzefield Road, East Grinstead, W.Sussex, Eng., DC0070 Goacher - Roger (Postal Code: RH19 2EF roger\_at\_largo.demon.co.uk). .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.

58. Jessica n?e Goatcher Godwin, DC0065 Memoirs (JGodwin), p 1. Title: Memoirs of an Ancient Lady  
Excellent

59. RootsWeb etc., DC0400 FreeBMD (UK) (Free UK Data re Births, Marriages and Deaths (c1840-c1950)), Dec 1879 4a 22. Only the index is available for free ie: name, month/year, district, reference number. Available since Jan 2007.  
very good. The data has been entered and checked

60. Jessica n?e Goatcher Godwin, DC0065 Memoirs (JGodwin). Title: Memoirs of an Ancient Lady  
Excellent .... William James (Jim) Goatcher, DC0071 Goatcher - Jim (My first source) (1972). Handwritten Family Tree  
medium .... Tony G Fowler Tonygfowler\_at\_aol.com Selby, Yorkshire, Eng., DC0162 Banks (TFowler). .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.

61. Margaret Hibbard vhibbard\_at\_telusplanet.net, DC0009 Goatcher (M Hibbard) (Hibbard, Hotchkiss, Goatcher and Goulton surnames). copy in archives of D.Cole Hibbard work is well researched and well presented.

Excellent .... William James (Jim) Goatcher, DC0071 Goatcher - Jim (My first source) (1972). Handwritten Family Tree  
medium .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.

62. RootsWeb etc., DC0400 FreeBMD (UK) (Free UK Data re Births, Marriages and Deaths (c1840-c1950)), 9c 1097 in Selby. Only the index is available for free ie: name, month/year, district, reference number. Available since Jan 2007.  
very good. The data has been entered and checked

63. David Cole, DC0001 (Personal Archives: Cole & Richard). Secondary Sources: Irene (nee Travil) Jezek Paul Delaney Steven Gibbs Victor Cole and Marion Goatcher Ann Cole Lydie Arsenault Archives: Bedfordshire Herts. Internet Tichborne Royals  
Medium .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED. .... LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), IGI family 361122. Good

64. Margaret Hibbard vhibbard\_at\_telusplanet.net, DC0009 Goatcher (M Hibbard) (Hibbard, Hotchkiss, Goatcher and Goulton surnames). copy in archives of D.Cole Hibbard work is well researched and well presented.

Excellent .... David Cole, DC0001 (Personal Archives: Cole & Richard), Image:Bdays. Secondary Sources: Irene (nee Travil) Jezek Paul Delaney Steven Gibbs Victor Cole and Marion Goatcher Ann Cole Lydie Arsenault Archives: Bedfordshire Herts. Internet Tichborne Royals  
Medium .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.

65. Jessica n?e Goatcher Godwin, DC0065 Memoirs (JGodwin), p. 2. Title: Memoirs of an Ancient Lady  
Excellent .... David Cole, DC0001 (Personal Archives: Cole & Richard). Secondary Sources: Irene (nee Travil) Jezek Paul Delaney Steven Gibbs Victor Cole and Marion Goatcher Ann Cole Lydie Arsenault Archives: Bedfordshire Herts. Internet Tichborne Royals  
Medium .... Margaret Hibbard vhibbard\_at\_telusplanet.net, DC0009 Goatcher (M Hibbard) (Hibbard, Hotchkiss, Goatcher and Goulton surnames). copy in archives of D.Cole Hibbard work is well researched and well presented.  
Excellent .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.

66. Margaret Hibbard vhibbard\_at\_telusplanet.net, DC0009 Goatcher (M Hibbard) (Hibbard, Hotchkiss, Goatcher and Goulton surnames). copy in archives of D.Cole Hibbard work is well researched and well presented.

Excellent .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED. .... Jessica n?e Goatcher Godwin, DC0065 Memoirs (JGodwin), p. 2. Title: Memoirs of an Ancient Lady  
Excellent .... LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), IGI family 361122. Good

67. Margaret Hibbard vhibbard\_at\_telusplanet.net, DC0009 Goatcher (M Hibbard) (Hibbard, Hotchkiss, Goatcher and Goulton surnames). copy in archives of D.Cole Hibbard work is well researched and well presented.

Excellent .... Helen Elo, DC0160 Goatcher (Helen Elo). Good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.

68. Margaret Hibbard vhibbard\_at\_telusplanet.net, DC0009 Goatcher (M Hibbard) (Hibbard, Hotchkiss, Goatcher and Goulton surnames). copy in archives of D.Cole Hibbard work is well researched and well presented.

Excellent .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED. .... RootsWeb etc., DC0400 FreeBMD (UK) (Free UK Data re Births, Marriages and Deaths

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

(c1840-c1950)), Vol 2b p.326. Only the index is available for free ie: name, month/year, district, reference number. Available since Jan 2007. very good. The data has been entered and checked

69. Helen Elo, DC0160 Goatcher (Helen Elo). Good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED. .... LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), IGI family 361122. Good

70. Margaret Hibbard vhibbard\_at\_telusplanet.net, DC0009 Goatcher (M Hibbard) (Hibbard, Hotchkiss, Goatcher and Goulton surnames). copy in archives of D.Cole Hibbard work is well researched and well presented. Excellent .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.

71. Margaret Hibbard vhibbard\_at\_telusplanet.net, DC0009 Goatcher (M Hibbard) (Hibbard, Hotchkiss, Goatcher and Goulton surnames). copy in archives of D.Cole Hibbard work is well researched and well presented. Excellent .... Unknown, DC0147 Home Children(Barnardo) (Barnardo's Home Children), Web Lookup. SurnameGiven nameAgeSexShip Year of arrival GOATCHER Philip 8 M SS Scotsman 1896 .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.

72. Jessica n?e Goatcher Godwin, DC0065 Memoirs (JGodwin). Title: Memoirs of an Ancient Lady Excellent .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED. .... Jessica n?e Goatcher Godwin, DC0065 Memoirs (JGodwin), p.3. Title: Memoirs of an Ancient Lady Excellent .... David Cole, DC0001 (Personal Archives: Cole & Richard). Secondary Sources: Irene (nee Travil) Jezek Paul Delaney Steven Gibbs Victor Cole and Marion Goatcher Ann Cole Lydie Arsenault Archives: Bedfordshire Herts. Internet Tichborne Royals Medium

73. Jessica n?e Goatcher Godwin, DC0065 Memoirs (JGodwin). Title: Memoirs of an Ancient Lady Excellent .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED. .... RootsWeb etc., DC0400 FreeBMD (UK) (Free UK Data re Births, Marriages and Deaths (c1840-c1950)), Vol 2c p.350. Only the index is available for free ie: name, month/year, district, reference number. Available since Jan 2007. very good. The data has been entered and checked .... LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), IGI family 361122. Good

74. Jessica n?e Goatcher Godwin, DC0065 Memoirs (JGodwin), p.8. Title: Memoirs of an Ancient Lady Excellent .... David Cole, DC0001 (Personal Archives: Cole & Richard). Secondary Sources: Irene (nee Travil) Jezek Paul Delaney Steven Gibbs Victor Cole and Marion Goatcher Ann Cole Lydie Arsenault Archives: Bedfordshire Herts. Internet Tichborne Royals Medium .... E\_Cole5H17.GED. .... Marion Goatcher 943 Henry St. Moose Jaw 306-692-4632, DC0072 Goatcher (Marion). very good (retyped manuscript) .... "Cole5H17.GED."

75. RootsWeb etc., DC0400 FreeBMD (UK) (Free UK Data re Births, Marriages and Deaths (c1840-c1950)), Vol 2b p.333. Only the index is available for free ie: name, month/year, district, reference number. Available since Jan 2007. very good. The data has been entered and checked .... LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), IGI family 361122. Good

76. Neville Goulton ns.scgoulton\_at\_ukgateway.net, DC0066 Goulton (Neville). .... David Cole, DC0001 (Personal Archives: Cole & Richard), Image: Bdays.jpg. Secondary Sources: Irene (nee Travil) Jezek Paul Delaney Steven Gibbs Victor Cole and Marion Goatcher Ann Cole Lydie Arsenault Archives: Bedfordshire Herts. Internet Tichborne Royals Medium .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.

77. Margaret Hibbard vhibbard\_at\_telusplanet.net, DC0009 Goatcher (M Hibbard) (Hibbard, Hotchkiss, Goatcher and Goulton surnames), picture of William Daniel Goatcher received from Sarah Jan Goulton Goatcher, his wife. copy in archives of D.Cole Hibbard work is well researched and well presented. Excellent .... LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), Batch F600658, Sheet 23, Source Call Number 1553700. Good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.

78. David Cole, DC0001 (Personal Archives: Cole & Richard), Manuscript - Aunt Jess by Marion Cole. Secondary Sources: Irene (nee Travil) Jezek Paul Delaney Steven Gibbs Victor Cole and Marion Goatcher Ann Cole Lydie Arsenault Archives: Bedfordshire Herts. Internet Tichborne Royals Medium .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.

79. Jessica n?e Goatcher Godwin, DC0065 Memoirs (JGodwin), p.22. Title: Memoirs of an Ancient Lady Excellent

80. Jessica n?e Goatcher Godwin, DC0065 Memoirs (JGodwin), P.22. Title: Memoirs of an Ancient Lady Excellent

81. Jessica n?e Goatcher Godwin, DC0065 Memoirs (JGodwin), p.19. Title: Memoirs of an Ancient Lady Excellent

82. Daisy Sullivan, DC0237 Autobiography (Daisy Sullivan). Reprinted in Notes for Daisy Goatcher (nee Sullivan b.1884) Very Good .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.

83. Jessica n?e Goatcher Godwin, DC0065 Memoirs (JGodwin), p.117. Title: Memoirs of an Ancient Lady Excellent .... Government, "DC0992 England and Wales Marriages," Jul 1899 in Brighton, Sussex, UK.

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

84. William James (Jim) Goatcher, DC0071 Goatcher - Jim (My first source) (1972), Verbal Information. Handwritten Family Tree medium .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.

85. Birth Certificate, DC0036 Sullivan Birth Cert. Birth of Daisy Sullivan 28, Aug 1884 Kensington, Middlesex to Elizabeth Sullivan .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.

86. Various, *Ancestry.com*.

87. David Cole, DC0001 (Personal Archives: Cole & Richard), Estimate by DCole. Secondary Sources: Irene (nee Travil) Jezek Paul Delaney Steven Gibbs Victor Cole and Marion Goatcher Ann Cole Lydie Arsenault Archives: Bedfordshire Herts. Internet Tichborne Royals Medium .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.

88. David Cole, DC0001 (Personal Archives: Cole & Richard). Secondary Sources: Irene (nee Travil) Jezek Paul Delaney Steven Gibbs Victor Cole and Marion Goatcher Ann Cole Lydie Arsenault Archives: Bedfordshire Herts. Internet Tichborne Royals Medium .... Margaret Hibbard vhibbard\_at\_telusplanet.net, DC0009 Goatcher (M Hibbard) (Hibbard, Hotchkiss, Goatcher and Goulton surnames). copy in archives of D.Cole Hibbard work is well researched and well presented. Excellent .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.

89. David Cole, DC0001 (Personal Archives: Cole & Richard). Secondary Sources: Irene (nee Travil) Jezek Paul Delaney Steven Gibbs Victor Cole and Marion Goatcher Ann Cole Lydie Arsenault Archives: Bedfordshire Herts. Internet Tichborne Royals Medium .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.

90. "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED. .... Daisy Sullivan, DC0237 Autobiography (Daisy Sullivan). Reprinted in Notes for Daisy Goatcher (nee Sullivan b.1884) Very Good .... Margaret Hibbard vhibbard\_at\_telusplanet.net, DC0009 Goatcher (M Hibbard) (Hibbard, Hotchkiss, Goatcher and Goulton surnames). copy in archives of D.Cole Hibbard work is well researched and well presented. Excellent

91. Daisy Sullivan, DC0237 Autobiography (Daisy Sullivan). Reprinted in Notes for Daisy Goatcher (nee Sullivan b.1884) Very Good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED. .... aM94eL8, *Tamplng Family Tree*, born 13 Jan 1890 in Ratcliff, Stepney, London, England.

92. aM94eL8, *Tamplng Family Tree*, Died in 25 Apr 1974 in Worthing, England.



# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

## Fifth Generation (2nd Great-Grandparents)

**16. DANIEL COLE** [480],<sup>1</sup> son of **JAMES COLE** [1]<sup>2</sup> and **MARIA LINE** [112],<sup>2</sup> was born in 1823 in Hawnes, , Beds., Eng.,<sup>3</sup> was christened on 16 Apr 1823,<sup>4</sup> and died on 12 May 1898,<sup>3</sup> at age 75.

General Notes: [E\_Cole5H17.GED]

[Cole5H17.GED]

DC0001

SOURCE=FTREE# 86

Born in Hawnes,Beds., (also spelled Haynes, Bedfordshire), south of the city of Bedford.

Les COLE (and his daughter Ann) say that some older COLES are buried in St Helen's churchyard, but I have not seen their gravestones there. Presumably the older COLEs buried there are Daniel COLE and his wife Emma COLE.

/DC0001

DC0075

On 24 Oct, 1984, Irene JEZEK writes "At the census office, I found that Daniel COLE owned Chase Farm from 1851 (or before, not in 1841) up until 1881 Census (and possibly later).

/DC0075

DC0069

I [David COLE b. 1944] have since looked Daniel COLE up on the 1881 census. I found Daniel, Emma and three of their sons, Alfred, Bertie and Edwin. All the sons were born in Barnet, Middlesex, and Emma's place of birth was Cotton End. The family was living at Chase Farm, South Mim[m]s, Middlesex. Daniel was a farmer of 250 acres employing 3 men. I also noted that the following persons were also residing at Chase farm at the time of the 1881 census:

Eleanor GRAHAM age 54, b. Thurton Le Feuer, Lincoln, England Occupation: housekeeper

Albert HART age 17, b. Halstead, Essex, England , Occupation: labourer

Ellen HOWARD age 14, b. P Bar, Engand, Occupation: visitor

/DC0069

DC0167

The following notes compiled concerning William Gutteridge BRIMLEY (1786-1867) mention Daniel COLE and his son James W. COLE.

William left Huntingdon, Beds and went to work for a Mr. COLE [Daniel Cole(1820-1898)], a London business man who owned a farm [Chase farm] on the outskirts of Potters Bar. It seems more than a coincidence that the three of them went to live in the same district.

Mr Daniel COLE had a son [James W. COLE (1851-1923)] who became a tenant farmer at Water End, Wheathampstead, Herts. The property belonged to the Earl COWPER of Panshanger Park. (Welwyn Garden City now stands on the site and Panshanger Hall has been demolished.) William was offered a job there and moved to Water End where he went to lodge with. . . Maria CHANDLER, who was born at Cromer Hyde near Lemsford, Herts on 5th September 1857. The next note (by source DC0075 which is the England census 1871) does cite an Emma BRIMLEY living with Daniel COLE and Emma (Nee COLES) in 1871. This adds much credibility to these notes by source DC0167. Refer to a subsequent note by DCole (Source DC0001) where John BRIMLEY is the grandfather of William Gutteridge BRIMLEY (1786-1867) is also the great-grandfather of Daniel COLE (1814-1898). They do not share a common grandmother because John BRIMLEY (1715-1780) had two wives. The two wives of John BRIMLEY make Joseph BRIMLEY (b. 1760) the step-brother of Sarah BRIMLEY (1763-1788). If it were not for the two wives, Emma BRIMLEY (b. c 1842) would be a true niece of Daniel COLE (1814-1898).

/DC0167

DC0075

At the time of the 1871 England Census (source DC0007), Emma BRIMLEY was living with Daniel COLE and Emma COLE. The census entry was:

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

Emma Brimley niece 30 Housekeeper b. Willington, Beds.

The exact census reference code is unknown because it was not recorded by source DC0075 (B.Warren). For more information about the relationship between Emma BRIMLEY and Daniel COLE, see the following note by source DC0001 (DCole).  
/DC0075

DC0001

I was intrigued by the Emma BRIMLEY who was living with Daniel COLE during the England Census of 1871. So I searched for a "direct" "niece" (of Daniel COLE) named Emma BRIMLEY. Taking "niece" to mean "daughter of a sibling", no Emma BRIMLEY was found to be a niece of Daniel COLE. In fact, the closest "niece" of any kind that I could find was the daughter of William BRIMLEY (b. 1817). The relationship is shown below (where "=" or "x" means marriage):

Ann HICKLEY (c1729-1756) = John BRIMLEY = Mary JONES (1728-1807)  
--Joseph BRIMLEY (b. 1760) (1715-1780) --Sarah BRIMLEY (1763-1788)  
x Jane GUTTERIDGE (b.1762) x Thomas COLE (b.bef.1759)  
--William Gutteridge BRIMLEY (1786-1867) --James COLE (1783-1851)

x Peggy FARR (c1790-1863) x Maria LINE (c1782-aft.1851)  
--William BRIMLEY (b. 1817) --Daniel COLE (1814 or 1820-1898)  
x Unknown x Emma COLES (1821-1913)  
--Emily BRIMLEY (b. c1842) --James W. COLE (1851-1923)

Using English phraseology:

"Daniel COLE's grandmother Sarah BRIMLEY was the step-sister of Emily BRIMLEY's great-grandfather Joseph BRIMLEY". The step-sister relationship occurs because John BRIMLEY (1715-1780) was married to Ann HICKLEY in 1760 when son Joseph was born. John BRIMLEY (1715-1780) was married to Mary JONES in 1763 when daughter Sarah BRIMLEY was born. The Emma BRIMLEY (b. c1842) in the Census of 1871 (who was living with Daniel COLE and) could be Emily BRIMLEY who was mentioned by source DC0167, William Gutteridge BRIMLEY (1786-1867) if Emma is a diminutive name for Emily. Indeed, Emily BRIMLEY (b. c1842) is one generation younger than Daniel COLE and Emma COLES. The exact wording of the 1871 Census entry was:

Emma Brimley niece 30 Housekeeper b. Willington, Beds.

The first William BRIMLEY (1842-1899) and his descendants are not listed in this database because their relationship to the author is not known. However, his descendancy is as follows:

Unknown BRIMLEY  
x Unknown wife  
--Francis BRIMLEY  
--Eli BRIMLEY  
--William BRIMLEY (1842-1899)  
x Maria CHANDLER (1857-1950)  
--William BRIMLEY (1878-)  
--Lillian BRIMLEY (1881-1902)  
--Herbert (Bob) BRIMLEY (1883-1979)  
x Margaret TROTT (-1967)  
--George (Bob) H. BRIMLEY (1921-) NB The researcher.  
x Eileen M. FRY  
--Robert George BRIMLEY (1943-) NB Source DC0167.  
x Sandra SNATCHEL  
--Lindsay BRIMLEY (1974-)  
--John BRIMLEY (1886-1888)  
--Lucy BRIMLEY  
--Charles BRIMLEY (c1880-c1880)

Note that none of the descendants of the Unknown BRIMLEY (mentioned above) appear in this database as individuals.

For more information about the BRIMLEYs mentioned in this note, see the notes attached to William Gutteridge

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

BRIMLEY (1786-1867) in this database.

BrimleyEmma.rtf  
/DC0001

DC0001  
Emma BRIMLEY relationship with Daniel COLE

recreated by David KC COLE 2023AJan11  
with FSIDs added as of 2023AJan11

1 Thomas BRIMLEY GZCC-M88  
--m Elisabeth HARRIS GZCC-S84  
---2 Samuel BRIMLEY K2WK-3VW  
-----m Elizabeth TENNANT K2WK-Q58  
-----3 John BRIMLEY b c1715 L4TQ-5NH  
-----m Mary JONES ?? 1729 Cople G9CY-B2Q  
-----4 Sarah BRIMLEY b 1761 L7GM-N7S  
-----m Thomas COLE b before 1759 K2WL-M2N  
-----5 James COLE b1783 K2WL-MRG  
-----m Maria LINE b c1782 KC48-631  
-----6 Daniel COLE 1823-1898 L6NP-XG7  
-----m Emma COLES b1821 MMVS-B6Z  
-----4 James BRIMLEY b c1773-1838 KN4N-NQ3  
-----m Mary SAVAGE b 1775 Cople KN4J-77R  
-----5 John BRIMLEY b 1804 Cople MMJ2-6FT  
-----m Elizabeth Ann COLE b1810 MMJ2-6N7  
-----6 Emma BRIMLEY b c1841 MMJK-36X

Emma BRIMLEY ????? and Daniel COLE ?????

Due to age, Emma was seen as a niece of Daniel COLE

stored in Myrle Laptop E:\E\2023\DocsE\gen\Brimley\  
Courier 10  
/BRIMLEY\_Emma\_Relationship\_ReCreation\_B.txt  
/DC0001<sup>5</sup>

Noted events in his life were:

- Daniel COLE's cousin Emma Brimley:

Emma BRIMLEY b.c1841 [ ID MMJK-36X ] was living with Daniel COLE: Daniel COLE's cousin Emma Brimley:

Emma BRIMLEY b.c1841 [ ID MMJK-36X ] was living with Daniel COLE b.1814 [ID L6NP-XG7 ] during the census of 1871. She was listed as his cousin. Jane MUNDAY sent an email to David COLE in 2009 explaining their relation.<sup>6</sup>

- He was baptized.
- He has conflicting birth information of 1814.
- Fact 3: 28 Nov 1848.<sup>7</sup> (Marriage: to Emma Coles).
- He had a residence in 1851 in South Mimms, Middlesex, England.<sup>6</sup>
- He had a residence in 1851.<sup>3</sup> (son James born at) South Mimms, , Msex., Eng.

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

- He had a residence in 1851.<sup>3</sup> (Owned: Douglas Chase Farm in) South Mimms, , MSex., Eng.
- He had a residence in 1857.<sup>8</sup> (son Alfred born Living at) Barnett, , Msex., Eng.
- He had a residence in 1861 in South Mimms, Middlesex, England.<sup>6</sup> incorrect age of 67 would be wrong birth year of 1814.
- He had a residence in 1867.<sup>9</sup>
- He had a residence in 1867.<sup>10</sup> (son Edward born at) Barnett, , MSex., Eng.
- He had a residence in 1871.<sup>11</sup> Chace Farm, South Mimms, Msex., Eng.
- He had a residence in 1871 in Potter'S Bar, South Mims, Middlesex, England.<sup>6</sup>
- He had a residence in 1871.<sup>12</sup> (Returned to Douglas Chase Farm in) South Mimms, , MSex., Eng.
- He had a residence in 1881.<sup>13</sup> Douglas Chase Farm, South Mimms, MSex., Eng.
- He had a residence in 1881 in South Mimms, Middlesex, England.<sup>6</sup>
- He had a residence in 1881.<sup>14</sup> Chace Farm, South Mimms, Msex., Eng.
- He has conflicting death information of 12 May 1898.<sup>7</sup>

DANIEL married **EMMA COLES** [481]<sup>15</sup> [MRIN: 306], daughter of **WILLIAM COLES** [222]<sup>17</sup> and **ANN PRESTON** [333],<sup>18</sup> on 28 Nov 1848 in Westminster, , London, England.<sup>16</sup>

Noted events in their marriage were:

- Marriage Fact.<sup>19</sup> 28 Nov 1848  
in Westminster, , London, England  
at St. James church (Site/Building).
- Marriage at St. James church.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. F **Infant COLE** [774]<sup>3</sup> was born in , , Eng..<sup>7</sup>
- ii. F **Maria Ann COLE** [482]<sup>3</sup> was born in 1850 in Hawnes, , Beds., Eng..<sup>3</sup>
- 8 iii. M **JAMES William COLE** [444]<sup>20</sup>
- iv. F **Emma Mercy COLE** [483]<sup>3</sup> was born on 23 Aug 1853.<sup>3</sup>
- v. M **William Alfred COLE** [772]<sup>3</sup> was born in 1854<sup>3</sup> and died on 10 Dec 1865,<sup>7</sup> at age 11.
- vi. M **Alfred Daniel COLE** [484]<sup>8</sup> was born on 11 Dec 1857 in Barnet, , Msex., Eng.,<sup>8</sup> died on 1 Apr 1921 in Porirua, , Wellington, New Zealand,<sup>8</sup> at age 63, and was buried on 1 Apr 1921 in (Porirua cemetery in Porirua), , NZ.<sup>8</sup>
- vii. M **Charles COLE** [485]<sup>3</sup> was born on 21 Jan 1858<sup>3</sup> and died on 12 Apr 1941,<sup>7</sup> at age 83.
- viii. F **Clara Salome COLE** [487]<sup>3</sup> was born on 23 Aug 1861<sup>3</sup> and died on 10 Jun 1875,<sup>7</sup> at age 13.
- ix. M **Herbert "Bertie" J COLE** [486]<sup>8</sup> was born in 1863 in Potters Bar, , Msex., Eng..<sup>14</sup>
- x. M **Edwin T COLE** [488]<sup>8</sup> was born in 1865 in Potters Bar, , Msex., Eng..<sup>21</sup>

**17. EMMA COLES** [481],<sup>15</sup> daughter of **WILLIAM COLES** [222]<sup>17</sup> and **ANN PRESTON** [333],<sup>18</sup> was born on 4 Jan 1821 in Cotton End, Cardington, Beds., Eng.<sup>22</sup> and died on 8 Oct 1913,<sup>3</sup> at age 92.

General Notes: [E\_Cole5H17.GED]

[Cole5H17.GED]

SOURCE=FTREE# 87

DC0001

She was born in Cotton End, Beds., Eng.

She was married in 1848.

She was not living with her parents as per the 1851 UK census.

/DC0001

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

DC0163

Emma is mentioned in the following letter (postcard) to William Hawley from one of his aunts:

Letter to William Hawley  
in 1905 (deduced from Emma's age in the text of the letter.)

(This is my reading of the letter  
to William Hawley  
...DavidCole)

Dear Will. Thanks  
for papers received  
you must be surrounded  
by lovely scenery.  
Your Aunt Emma  
was 84 11th January  
She is so well can  
write read and works  
as well as she did 10  
years ago. The weather  
is so cold tries me so  
much I do envy your\_  
summer I have  
rheumatism all over  
me. That is a complaint  
I suppose no one in  
New Zealand ever suffers  
from. With love from  
your affectionate Aunt \_\_\_\_\_

\Hawley\_W\_letter

/DC0163

Noted events in her life were:

- She has conflicting birth information.<sup>8</sup> Cotton End, Cardington, Beds., Eng.
- She has conflicting birth information of 1821.<sup>23</sup> Cotton End, Cardington, Beds., Eng.
- She had a residence in 1881.<sup>8</sup> Douglas Chase Farm, South Mimms, MSex., Eng.
- She had a residence in 1881.<sup>23</sup> Chace Farm, South Mimms, Msex., Eng.

EMMA married **DANIEL COLE** [480]<sup>1</sup> [MRIN: 306], son of **JAMES COLE** [1]<sup>2</sup> and **MARIA LINE** [112],<sup>2</sup> on 28 Nov 1848 in Westminster, , London, England.<sup>16</sup>

**18. JAMES Matthew BOOTH** [463],<sup>24</sup> son of **JOHN BOOTH** [467]<sup>25</sup> and **SARAH LORD** [469],<sup>26</sup> was born in 1822 in Leire, , Leics., Eng.,<sup>27</sup> died on 20 Feb 1874 in Potters Bar, , South Mimms, Eng.,<sup>28</sup> at age 52, and was buried in (Baptist Chapel).<sup>9</sup>

General Notes: [E\_Cole5H17.GED]

[Cole5H17.GED]

SOURCE=FTREE# 71  
DE LEIRE-LEICH.  
P.B. Baptist Chapel

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

1867 P.O. Directory Herts and Middx cites Booth, James, Farmer (New Cottage Farm)  
New Cottage Farm is in Enfield in the 1881 census.

Noted events in his life were:

- Baptist Chapel.
- He had a residence in 1851.<sup>29</sup> Willey, , Warwickshire, Eng.
- He had a residence in 1855.<sup>30</sup> Willey, , Warwickshire, Eng.
- He had a residence in 1859.<sup>30</sup> Leire, , Leics., Eng.
- He had a residence in 1861.<sup>31</sup> Leire, , Leics., Eng.
- He has conflicting death information of 20 Feb 1874.<sup>27</sup>
- Gannic Corner, Parish of South Mims: 31 Mar 1874, in South Mimms, , Msex., Eng..<sup>32</sup> Executor: Alfred Booth of Gannic Corner.

JAMES married ANN PAYNE [464]<sup>33</sup> [MRIN: 17] in Dec 1854 in Leicester, , Leicestershire, England.

Marriage Notes: Dec 1854 in Leicester, , Leicestershire, England

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They have conflicting marriage information of Abt 1849.<sup>34</sup>

Children from this marriage were:

- i. M **James Bakewell BOOTH** [493]<sup>35</sup> was born on 1 Oct 1850 in Willey, , Warwickshire, Eng.<sup>27</sup> and died on 18 Nov 1885,<sup>7</sup> at age 35.
- ii. M **Alfred BOOTH** [471]<sup>27</sup> was born on 28 Dec 1851 in Willey, , Warwickshire, Eng.<sup>36</sup> and died on 14 Dec 1904,<sup>27</sup> at age 52.
- iii. M **John BOOTH** [915]<sup>37</sup> was born in 1854.<sup>27</sup>
- 9 iv. F **SARAH Ann BOOTH** [468]<sup>3</sup>
- v. M **Joseph BOOTH** [504]<sup>27</sup> was born on 2 Aug 1859 in Leire, , Leics., Eng.<sup>27</sup> and died on 10 Sep 1936,<sup>27</sup> at age 77.
- vi. F **Eliza Lily BOOTH** [17]<sup>27</sup> was born on 16 Feb 1861 in Leire, , Leics., Eng.<sup>27</sup> and died on 30 Dec 1894,<sup>27</sup> at age 33.
- vii. F **Rosie Annie BOOTH** [18]<sup>27</sup> was born on 24 Sep 1863 in Potters Bar, , Msex., Eng..<sup>27</sup>
- viii. M **Percy BOOTH** [19]<sup>38</sup> was born in 1866 in Potters Bar, , Msex., Eng..<sup>39</sup> and died on 19 Feb 1896,<sup>27</sup> at age 30.

**19. ANN PAYNE** [464]<sup>33</sup> was born about 1824 in Billworth, , Leicestershire, England, died on 25 Nov 1870 in Potters Bar, South Mimms, Middlesex, England,<sup>40</sup> about age 46, and was buried in (Baptist Chapel).<sup>41</sup>

General Notes: [E\_Cole5H17.GED]

[Cole5H17.GED]

DC0075  
SOURCE=FTREE# 72  
Born: DISWORTH-LEICS  
P.B. Baptist Chapel  
/DC0075<sup>42</sup>

Noted events in her life were:

- She has conflicting birth information of 1824 and Disworth, , Leics., Eng..<sup>43</sup>
- She has conflicting death information of 25 Nov 1870.<sup>27</sup>

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

ANN married **JAMES Matthew BOOTH** [463]<sup>24</sup> [MRIN: 17], son of **JOHN BOOTH** [467]<sup>25</sup> and **SARAH LORD** [469],<sup>26</sup> in Dec 1854 in Leicester, , Leicestershire, England.

**20. GILES William KINGSLAND** [18109], son of **Giles KINGSLAND** [18197] and **Sarah WALFORD** [18198], was born in 1821 in Westminster, , London, England,<sup>44</sup> was christened on 13 May 1821 in Westminster, , London, England,<sup>45</sup> and died on 1 Aug 1896 in Cheltenham, , Gloucester, Eng.,<sup>46</sup> at age 75.

Noted events in his life were:

- Site/Building: Christened at Saint Martin In The Fields, on 13 May 1821, in Westminster, , London, Eng..<sup>47</sup>

GILES married **MARY Ann DOLMAN** [18110] [MRIN: 6282], daughter of **ISAAC DOLMAN** [18111]<sup>48</sup> and **ELIZABETH FREEBURN** [18112].

Children from this marriage were:

- 10 i. M **CHARLES Robert KINGSLAND** [113]<sup>3</sup>
- ii. F **Flora Jessie KINGSLAND** [18196] was born in 1870.
- iii. M **3 other Boys KINGSLAND** [18204]
- iv. F **4 Other Girls KINGSLAND** [18205]

**21. MARY Ann DOLMAN** [18110], daughter of **ISAAC DOLMAN** [18111]<sup>48</sup> and **ELIZABETH FREEBURN** [18112], was born on 8 May 1831 in London, , , Eng..<sup>49</sup>

MARY married **GILES William KINGSLAND** [18109] [MRIN: 6282], son of **Giles KINGSLAND** [18197] and **Sarah WALFORD** [18198].

**24. DANIEL GOACHER** [105],<sup>50</sup> son of **THOMAS GOACHER** [133]<sup>3</sup> and **ELIZABETH WATERS** [18094], was born about 1786 in Amberly, Sussex, , England<sup>51</sup> and died on 1 Mar 1855 in Steyning, , Sussex, England, about age 69.

General Notes: [E\_Cole5H17.GED]

[Cole5H17.GED]

DC0001  
SOURCE=FTREE# 270  
Daniel GOACHER lived near Coombes in England.  
/DC0001

DC0071  
Jim GOATCHER says that Coombes is now (c2003) only a farmhouse and a church. Daniel GOACHER lived in Coombes.

/DC0071  
DC0001  
Whitten, Sarah Descendancy  
From Legacy DB by D@CC from Ancestry  
Does NOT agree with FamilySearch. Probably two differnt "Sarah Witten" people  
As of 2023GJul13

FamilySearch.org

fsid

0 THOMAS GOACHER (1657-1706)	XXX L4ZW-B9R Hugh Goacher (1751-1833) (36 Sources)
x SARAH WHITTEN (1680-)	XXX 9NRY-F6T Sarah WITTEN (1757-1832) (29 sources)
1 HEUGH "Hugh" GOACHER (1697-1750)	
x Sarah STREET (1702-1770)	
2 Thomas GOACHER Sr. (1730-1802)	
x Elizabeth TILLY (1730-Abt 1801)	direct descendant
3 Thomas GOACHER (1751-1828)	
x Elizabeth WATERS (1795-1839)	

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

4 Daniel GOACHER (Abt 1786-1855) MFLV-CQ8 (25 Sources) MATCHES FamilySearch.org  
x Mary Ann HARLING (1790-1876) MFLV-CQL Mary Harling (1790-) (18 Sources)  
/Whitten\_Sarah\_Descendancy.txt  
/DC0001

Noted events in his life were:

- He has conflicting birth information of 1785 and , , , Eng..<sup>50</sup>
- He has conflicting birth information of Abt 1790.<sup>52</sup>

DANIEL married **MARY Ann HARLING** [106]<sup>53</sup> [MRIN: 41] on 12 Oct 1814 in Coombes, , Sussex, Eng..<sup>50</sup>

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They have conflicting marriage information of 12 Oct 1814.<sup>52</sup> Coombes, , Sussex, Eng.

Children from this marriage were:

- F **Eliza GOACHER** [925]<sup>50</sup> was born on 30 Jul 1815 in Coombes, , Sussex, Eng..<sup>54</sup>
- M **Daniel GOACHER** [926]<sup>55</sup> was born on 27 Oct 1816 in Coombes, , Sussex, Eng..<sup>56</sup>
- M **Charles GOACHER** [927]<sup>50</sup> was born on 12 Jul 1818 in Coombes, , Sussex, Eng..<sup>50</sup> and died in Jun 1875 in Sussex, , , Eng., at age 56.
- M **Hugh GOACHER** [928]<sup>50</sup> was born on 3 Aug 1823 in Coombes, , Sussex, Eng..<sup>50</sup>
- M **WILLIAM James GOACHER** [43]<sup>58</sup>
- F **Jane GOACHER** [929]<sup>50</sup> was born on 23 Jan 1831 in Coombes, , Sussex, Eng..<sup>50</sup>
- F **Mary Ann GOACHER** [931]<sup>50</sup> was born on 25 May 1834 in Coombes, , Sussex, Eng..<sup>50</sup>

**25. MARY Ann HARLING** [106]<sup>53</sup> was born in 1790 in Swe de Paris, Manewar, France<sup>59</sup> and died in 1876 in East Preston, , Sussex, Eng..<sup>60</sup> at age 86.

General Notes: [E\_Cole5H17.GED]

[Cole5H17.GED]

SOURCE=FTREE# 271  
(OR HARLIN) COOMBES SX

Noted events in her life were:

- She has conflicting birth information of 1796 and Portslade, , Sussex, England.<sup>61</sup>

MARY married **DANIEL GOACHER** [105]<sup>50</sup> [MRIN: 41], son of **THOMAS GOACHER** [133]<sup>3</sup> and **ELIZABETH WATERS** [18094], on 12 Oct 1814 in Coombes, , Sussex, Eng..<sup>50</sup>

**26. WILLIAM James GOULTON** [37],<sup>62</sup> son of **WILLIAM GOULTON** [102]<sup>63</sup> and **MARY BANKS** [99],<sup>64</sup> was born on 27 Apr 1818 in Selby, , Yorks., Eng..<sup>65</sup> died on 26 Feb 1906 in Tottenham, , Msex., Eng..<sup>50</sup> at age 87, and was buried in 1854 in Selby, , Yorks., Eng..<sup>66</sup> Another name for WILLIAM was William Goalton.<sup>67</sup>

General Notes: [E\_Cole5H17.GED]

[Cole5H17.GED]

SOURCE=FTREE# 200  
SELBY AND FLAXLEY

DC0065

Jessica Godwin writes:

Before he was married he lived at Stainor Hall which my great-grandfather rented, but when my grandfather married he bought Flaxley Lodge, also in Selby.



# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

Around 1876.... my grandfather lost a great deal of money....

I seem to remember hearing that the coal-mine was flooded.

/ Goulton (b. 1818) appears in a photograph with his son and others. The people in the photograph are listed in the notes about his son, William Goulton (b. 1844).

/DC0001

DC0162

The headstone, is in Selby cemetery opposite the local Hospital on Doncaster road.

It's laid along the ground with two sides to it.

The inscription reads:

WILLIAM JAMES GOULTON late of Selby

Who died in London on February 26th 1906 in his 88th year and was interred in this grave with his wife and mother.

On the other side it reads;

Harriet wife of W.J.Goulton late of Flaxley Lodge who died December 20th 1862 aged 45 years. Also their sons Joseph and Albert who died in infancy and Robert who died January 21st 1858 aged 9 years

Also of Mary relict of William Goulton, late of Stainer Hall who died Dec 27th 1871 aged 83 years (mother of W.J.Goulton)

After finding it, I came away slightly disappointed that we may not be connected. With Mary's age being 83 and confirming what information you've got and not mine about her year of birth being 1788. The only trouble is on the parish record's for Mary's and William's marriage it has them both being 22 years old ,so confirming my information on Mary's year of birth being 1791. Rather puzzling ?

/DC0162

DC0069

The UK 1881 Census shows:

William J. GOULTON Head Married Male 62 b.Selby, York., Eng.

Mary S. GOULTON Wife Married Female 60 b.London,Middlesex, Eng.

Grace S. GOULTON Daur Unmarried Female 26 b.Selby, York., Eng.

May J. STRANGE Daur In Law Unmarried Female 27 b.Hemel Hempstead,Hertford, Eng

Occupation: Farmer of 815 Acres Employ 20 to 30 Men & Boys.

Dwelling: Hall Farm

Census Place: South Fambridge, Essex, England

Family History Library Film: 1341426

Public Records Office Reference: RG11, Piece/Folio 1768/84, Page 8

/DC0069

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence.<sup>65</sup> The Holmes, Selby, Yorks., Eng.
- He had a residence.<sup>65</sup> Gowthorpe, , , Eng.
- He was employed.<sup>66</sup> (Farmer).
- He had a residence.<sup>65</sup> Flaxley Lodge, , Yorks., Eng.
- He had a residence.<sup>65</sup> Elf Hole, , , Eng.
- He had a residence in 1881.<sup>68</sup> Alma Rd. in Enfield, , Msex., Eng.
- He was baptized on 27 Apr 1818.<sup>66</sup> Selby, , Yorks., Eng.
- He had a residence in 1881.<sup>69</sup> Hall Farm, , Essex, Eng.

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

- He has conflicting death information of 1906.<sup>52</sup>

WILLIAM married **HARRIET MOORE** [96]<sup>70</sup> [MRIN: 33], daughter of **ROBERT MOORE** [923]<sup>50</sup> and **MARY BUTLER** [924],<sup>50</sup> on 4 Sep 1842 in Selby, , Yorks., Eng.<sup>65</sup>

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They have conflicting marriage information of Between 3 Sep.<sup>71</sup> , , , Eng.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. F **Alice "Error" GOULTON** [13305]<sup>71</sup>
- ii. M **Joseph GOULTON** [3030]<sup>65</sup> was born on 15 Nov 1842 in Selby, , Yorks., Eng.<sup>65</sup> and died on 18 Dec 1843,<sup>72</sup> at age 1.
- iii. M **William GOULTON** [41]<sup>65</sup> was born on 25 Jul 1844 in Millgate, Selby, Yorks., Eng.<sup>65</sup> and died on 26 Mar 1920 in , , , Eng.,<sup>65</sup> at age 75.
- iv. F **Hanna Mary (Mary) GOULTON** [40]<sup>73</sup> was born on 25 Aug 1846 in Selby, , Yorks., Eng.,<sup>74</sup> died in 1929 in Cowansville, , QC, Canada,<sup>3</sup> at age 83, and was buried in 1929 in Emmanuel United Church-Cowansville, , QC, Canada.<sup>3</sup>
- v. M **Robert GOULTON** [1007]<sup>65</sup> was born on 24 Aug 1848,<sup>65</sup> died on 21 Jan 1858,<sup>65</sup> at age 9, and was buried in Selby, Selby, Yorks., Eng.
- vi. M **James GOULTON** [1006]<sup>65</sup> was born on 28 Jul 1850<sup>65</sup> and died in 1936,<sup>65</sup> at age 86.
- 13 vii. F **SARAH Jane "Sally" GOULTON** [42]<sup>75</sup>
- viii. F **Grace Elizabeth GOULTON** [160]<sup>65</sup> was born on 25 Jul 1854<sup>65</sup> and died in 1937,<sup>65</sup> at age 83.
- ix. F **Annie Louisa GOULTON** [3017]<sup>76</sup> was born on 13 Apr 1856<sup>65</sup> and died in 1892,<sup>65</sup> at age 36.
- x. F **Alma Harriet GOULTON** [1008]<sup>65</sup> was born on 3 Oct 1858 in Isle of Wight, , , Eng.,<sup>65</sup> died on 4 Jan 1948 in Williamsville, Erie County, New York, USA,<sup>77</sup> at age 89, and was buried in Buffalo, Erie County, New York, USA.
- xi. M **Albert GOULTON** [3072]<sup>65</sup> was born on 12 Apr 1862<sup>65</sup> and died on 31 Oct 1862.<sup>65</sup>

WILLIAM next married **Mary Sybilla WOLFE** [13304]<sup>78</sup> [MRIN: 34], daughter of **Henry Thomas WOLFE** [17921]<sup>80</sup> and **Mary CARTLIDGE** [17922],<sup>81</sup> on 17 Oct 1863 in Islington, London, Msex., Eng.<sup>79</sup>

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They have conflicting marriage information of Bef 1881.<sup>9</sup>

Noted events in her life were:

- She has conflicting birth information of 1821 and Finsbury, , Middlesex, England.<sup>82</sup>

**27. HARRIET MOORE** [96],<sup>70</sup> daughter of **ROBERT MOORE** [923]<sup>50</sup> and **MARY BUTLER** [924],<sup>50</sup> was born on 15 Nov 1819 in , , , Eng.,<sup>65</sup> died on 20 Dec 1862 in The Holmes, Selby, Yorks., Eng.,<sup>65</sup> at age 43, and was buried after 20 Dec 1862 in Selby, , Yorks., Eng..<sup>66</sup>

General Notes: [E\_Cole5H17.GED]

[Cole5H17.GED]

SOURCE=FTREE# 262  
FROM THE SELBY AREA  
DC0066

My mother was Harriett MOORE - she was left an orphan when quite a child. Her mother married [her second marriage] Charles CONNILL [or CONNELL] of Selby - she had a sister married to BEAL & a second marriage to Charles MELSOME of Selby, another sister married to BROWN of East Stockworth Near Gainsboro.

/DC0066

DC0162

The headstone, is in Selby cemetery opposite the local Hospital on Doncaster road.

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

Its laid along the ground with two side's to it.  
The inscription reads:

WILLIAM JAMES GOULTON late of Selby  
Who died in London on February 26th 1906 in his 88th year and was interred in this grave with his wife and mother.

On the other side it reads;

Harriet wife of W.J.Goulton late of Flaxley Lodge who died December 20th 1862 aged 45 years. Also their sons Joseph and Albert who died in infancy and Robert who died January 21st 1858 aged 9 years  
Also of Mary relict of William Goulton, late of Stainer Hall who died Dec 27th 1871 aged 83 years (mother of W.J.Goulton)

After finding it, I came away slightly disappointed that we may not be connected. With Mary's age being 83 and confirming what information you've got and not mine about her year of birth being 1788. The only trouble is on the parish record's for Mary's and William's marriage it has them both being 22years old ,so confirming my information on Mary's year of birth being 1791. Rather puzzling ?  
/DC0162<sup>83</sup>

Noted events in her life were:

- She has conflicting birth information.<sup>52</sup>
- She was baptized on 2 Jan 1820.<sup>66</sup> Selby, , Yorks., Eng.
- She has conflicting birth information of Abt 1824.<sup>84</sup> Selby, , N.Yorks., Eng.
- She has conflicting death information of 1862.<sup>52</sup>

HARRIET married **WILLIAM James GOULTON** [37]<sup>62</sup> [MRIN: 33], son of **WILLIAM GOULTON** [102]<sup>63</sup> and **MARY BANKS** [99],<sup>64</sup> on 4 Sep 1842 in Selby, , Yorks., Eng.<sup>65</sup>

**30. MICHAEL SULLIVAN** [7752],<sup>50</sup> son of **John SULLIVAN** [18128], was born in Apr 1825 in Bloomsbury, Middlesex, England, United Kingdom.<sup>85</sup>

MICHAEL married **Margaret COGHLIN** [17950]<sup>86</sup> [MRIN: 54], daughter of **Michael COGHLIN** [18129], on 3 Feb 1853 in London, , , Eng.

The child from this marriage was:

15 i. F **ELIZABETH SULLIVAN** [56]<sup>87</sup>

**31. Margaret COGHLIN** [17950],<sup>86</sup> daughter of **Michael COGHLIN** [18129], was born in 1831 in , , , Eng. and died in Jan 1895 in London, , , Eng.,<sup>88</sup> at age 64.

Noted events in her life were:

- Site/Building: Buried in St. George in the East, in Jan 1895, in London, , , Eng.. Death January 1895 St George in the East, London.

Margaret married **MICHAEL SULLIVAN** [7752]<sup>50</sup> [MRIN: 54], son of **John SULLIVAN** [18128], on 3 Feb 1853 in London, , , Eng.

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

## Source Citations

1. Marcel Caisse (See his GEDCOM at FamilySearch Submission ID: 2:2:2:MMDB-2JC (Person Count: 67,357) Marcel Caisse is probably deceased as of 2022 There are many notes in this GEDCOM. Much info originates from David KC Cole eg DC0001, DC0163, DC0069 Unfortunately Many Lat & Long point to Montreal, QC, Canada), Shows B:1814 not 1821. .... 1871 England Government Census, DC0007 1871 Census - England (Booth and Cole) (Irene Jezek). handwritten copy of census info. for 1871 medium .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
2. Steven Gibbs steven\_at\_sgibbs1.freemove.co.uk, DC0021 Cole (Gibbs) (Many Coles address:21 Applecross Walk, Bedford, Beds MK41 0BT). John Cole and Sarah Peck <http://www.sgibbs1.freemove.co.uk/surnames.html> S.Gibbs: 21 Applecross Walk, Bedford, Beds MK41 0BT Excellent .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
3. David Cole, DC0001 (Personal Archives: Cole & Richard). Secondary Sources: Irene (nee Travil) Jezek Paul Delaney Steven Gibbs Victor Cole and Marion Goatcher Ann Cole Lydie Arsenault Archives: Bedfordshire Herts. Internet Tichborne Royals Medium .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
4. Steven Gibbs steven\_at\_sgibbs1.freemove.co.uk, DC0021 Cole (Gibbs) (Many Coles address:21 Applecross Walk, Bedford, Beds MK41 0BT). John Cole and Sarah Peck <http://www.sgibbs1.freemove.co.uk/surnames.html> S.Gibbs: 21 Applecross Walk, Bedford, Beds MK41 0BT Excellent .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
5. Robert Brimley Robertbrimley\_at\_aol.com, DC0167 Brimley (RBrimley), Mentions Gutteridge. .... 1881 England Government Census, DC0069 1881 Govt Census - England (Irene Jezek), sons: Alfred, Bertie, Edwin. handwritten copy of census info. for 1881 medium .... B. Warren 1984, DC0075 Booth (BWarren), owned Chace Farm till 1881 or later. Genealogy research work on BOOTH was done for Irene JEZEK. It includes COLE ancestors. The bulk of it was sent to Yvonne STROUD who sent it to Ann COLE (source DC0285). good
6. The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, "FamilySearch Family Tree," database, FamilySearch (<https://www.familysearch.org>), accessed 29 Jul 2020), entry for DANIEL COLE, person ID L6NP-XG7.
7. "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
8. Alison Brown (nzalicat\_at\_hotmail.com), DC0163 Cole (ABrown). .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
9. E\_Cole5H17.GED.
10. Alison Brown (nzalicat\_at\_hotmail.com), DC0163 Cole (ABrown). .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
11. 1871 England Government Census, DC0007 1871 Census - England (Booth and Cole) (Irene Jezek). handwritten copy of census info. for 1871 medium .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
12. 1871 England Government Census, DC0007 1871 Census - England (Booth and Cole) (Irene Jezek). handwritten copy of census info. for 1871 medium .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
13. 1881 England Government Census, DC0069 1881 Govt Census - England (Irene Jezek), PubRecOffRef: RG11, FH Film:1341332. handwritten copy of census info. for 1881 medium .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
14. 1881 England Government Census, DC0069 1881 Govt Census - England (Irene Jezek). handwritten copy of census info. for 1881 medium .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
15. LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), Batch number C090801. Good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
16. David Cole, DC0001 (Personal Archives: Cole & Richard), 28 Nov 1848 Westminster, , London, England Church: St. James. Secondary Sources: Irene (nee Travil) Jezek Paul Delaney Steven Gibbs Victor Cole and Marion Goatcher Ann Cole Lydie Arsenault Archives: Bedfordshire Herts. Internet Tichborne Royals Medium .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
17. LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), Film Number 451033. Good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED. .... DC0164 1841 Gov't Census (England), See 1841 UK Census.
18. LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF). Good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
19. Government, "DC0992 England and Wales Marriages," 28 Nov 1848 Westminster, , London, England St. James church.

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

20. David Cole, DC0001 (Personal Archives: Cole & Richard). Secondary Sources: Irene (nee Travil) Jezek Paul Delaney Steven Gibbs Victor Cole and Marion Goatcher Ann Cole Lydie Arsenault Archives: Bedfordshire Herts. Internet Tichborne Royals  
Medium .... Alison Brown (nzalicat\_at\_hotmail.com), DC0163 Cole (ABrown). .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
21. 1881 England Government Census, DC0069 1881 Govt Census - England (Irene Jezek), FamHistLibFilm: 1341332, RG11 1368 / 74 page:11.  
handwritten copy of census info. for 1881  
medium .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
22. LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF). Good .... Clive Jones clive\_at\_fell84.freereserve.co.uk, DC0132 Preston (CJones)  
(Spreadsheet Persons, Parents, Spouses), 2 & 3. Good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
23. 1881 England Government Census, DC0069 1881 Govt Census - England (Irene Jezek), RG11 1368 / 74 11. handwritten copy of census info.  
for 1881  
medium .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
24. B. Warren 1984, DC0075 Booth (BWarren). Genealogy research work on BOOTH was done for Irene JEZEK. It includes COLE ancestors.  
The bulk of it was sent to Yvonne STROUD who sent it to Ann COLE (source DC0285).  
good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED. .... LormaDoon8,*McCulloch Family Tree*, James Matthew Booth.
25. 1851 England Government Census, DC0008 1851 Census - England (Booth) (Irene Jezek). Handwritten extracts of census info. for 1841,  
1851, 1861 for Booth .... B. Warren 1984, DC0075 Booth (BWarren). Genealogy research work on BOOTH was done for Irene JEZEK. It includes  
COLE ancestors. The bulk of it was sent to Yvonne STROUD who sent it to Ann COLE (source DC0285).  
good .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
26. 1851 England Government Census, DC0008 1851 Census - England (Booth) (Irene Jezek). Handwritten extracts of census info. for 1841,  
1851, 1861 for Booth .... B. Warren 1984, DC0075 Booth (BWarren). Genealogy research work on BOOTH was done for Irene JEZEK. It includes  
COLE ancestors. The bulk of it was sent to Yvonne STROUD who sent it to Ann COLE (source DC0285).  
good .... E\_Cole5H17.GED. .... Government - UK,*Original data: England, Marriages, 1538–1973*. (Ancestry.com. England, Select Marriages,  
1538–1973 [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2014.), Name: Sarah Lord 21 Aug 1821 Leire, , Leics, Eng.
27. B. Warren 1984, DC0075 Booth (BWarren). Genealogy research work on BOOTH was done for Irene JEZEK. It includes COLE ancestors.  
The bulk of it was sent to Yvonne STROUD who sent it to Ann COLE (source DC0285).  
good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
28. LormaDoon8,*McCulloch Family Tree*, 20 Feb 1874 in Potters Bar, South Mimms, Middlesex, England.
29. "Cole5H17.GED." .... 1851 England Government Census, DC0008 1851 Census - England (Booth) (Irene Jezek). Handwritten extracts of  
census info. for 1841, 1851, 1861 for Booth .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
30. David Cole, DC0001 (Personal Archives: Cole & Richard). Secondary Sources: Irene (nee Travil) Jezek Paul Delaney Steven Gibbs Victor  
Cole and Marion Goatcher Ann Cole Lydie Arsenault Archives: Bedfordshire Herts. Internet Tichborne Royals  
Medium
31. Government Census, DC0076 1861 Census - England. Researched by DC0075 (B. Warren) .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
32. UK Government, *UK Probate Court*, Gannic Corner in South Mimms.
33. B. Warren 1984, DC0075 Booth (BWarren). Genealogy research work on BOOTH was done for Irene JEZEK. It includes COLE ancestors.  
The bulk of it was sent to Yvonne STROUD who sent it to Ann COLE (source DC0285).  
good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED. .... LormaDoon8,*McCulloch Family Tree*, Ann Payne.
34. David Cole, DC0001 (Personal Archives: Cole & Richard). Secondary Sources: Irene (nee Travil) Jezek Paul Delaney Steven Gibbs Victor  
Cole and Marion Goatcher Ann Cole Lydie Arsenault Archives: Bedfordshire Herts. Internet Tichborne Royals  
Medium .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED. .... LormaDoon8,*McCulloch Family Tree*, Dec 1849 Leire, , Leistershire, England. ....  
LormaDoon8,*McCulloch Family Tree*, Dec 1854 in Leicester, , Leicestershire, England.
35. B. Warren 1984, DC0075 Booth (BWarren). Genealogy research work on BOOTH was done for Irene JEZEK. It includes COLE ancestors.  
The bulk of it was sent to Yvonne STROUD who sent it to Ann COLE (source DC0285).  
good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED. .... 1881 England Government Census, DC0069 1881 Govt Census - England (Irene Jezek), RG11  
1394 / 20 34. handwritten copy of census info. for 1881  
medium
36. 1851 England Government Census, DC0008 1851 Census - England (Booth) (Irene Jezek). Handwritten extracts of census info. for 1841,  
1851, 1861 for Booth .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
37. Government Census, DC0076 1861 Census - England. Researched by DC0075 (B. Warren) .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
38. B. Warren July 1993, DC0006 Cole (BWarren), 4. received from Ann Cole, B.Warren is a genealogist

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

excellent .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.

39. 1881 England Government Census, DC0069 1881 Govt Census - England (Irene Jezek), RG11 1368 / 73 10. handwritten copy of census info. for 1881

medium .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.

40. LormaDoon8, *McCulloch Family Tree*, 25 Nov 1870 in Potters Bar, South Mimms, Middlesex, England.

41. B. Warren 1984, DC0075 Booth (BWarren). Genealogy research work on BOOTH was done for Irene JEZEK. It includes COLE ancestors. The bulk of it was sent to Yvonne STROUD who sent it to Ann COLE (source DC0285).

good .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.

42. B. Warren 1984, DC0075 Booth (BWarren), Born: DISWORTH-LEICS P.B. Baptist Chapel. Genealogy research work on BOOTH was done for Irene JEZEK. It includes COLE ancestors. The bulk of it was sent to Yvonne STROUD who sent it to Ann COLE (source DC0285).

good

43. B. Warren 1984, DC0075 Booth (BWarren). Genealogy research work on BOOTH was done for Irene JEZEK. It includes COLE ancestors. The bulk of it was sent to Yvonne STROUD who sent it to Ann COLE (source DC0285).

good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED. .... LormaDoon8, *McCulloch Family Tree*, Billworth, , Leicestershire, England.

44. 1871 England Government Census, DC0007 1871 Census - England (Booth and Cole) (Irene Jezek), 1821 westminster, Middlesex. handwritten copy of census info. for 1871

medium

45. Various Contributors, LDS, *Family Search*. (<https://www.familysearch.org/> : After 2000), Saint Martin in the Fields in Estminster, London, Eng. See Various Sources attached to the person with the given ID:. This site contains a tree that can contain all the people in the world.

46. Various Contributors, LDS, *Family Search*. (<https://www.familysearch.org/> : After 2000), Obit 1 Aug 1896 Cheltenham, Gloucestershire, Eng. See Various Sources attached to the person with the given ID:. This site contains a tree that can contain all the people in the world.

47. Various Contributors, LDS, *Family Search*. (<https://www.familysearch.org/> : After 2000), Saint Martin In The Fields, Westminster, London, England. See Various Sources attached to the person with the given ID:. This site contains a tree that can contain all the people in the world.

48. Various Contributors, LDS, *Family Search*. (<https://www.familysearch.org/> : After 2000), Isaac Dolman. See Various Sources attached to the person with the given ID:. This site contains a tree that can contain all the people in the world.

49. Various Contributors, LDS, *Family Search*. (<https://www.familysearch.org/> : After 2000), 8 May 1831 in London, Eng. See Various Sources attached to the person with the given ID:. This site contains a tree that can contain all the people in the world. .... 1871 England Government Census, DC0007 1871 Census - England (Booth and Cole) (Irene Jezek), 8 May 1831 in London, England. handwritten copy of census info. for 1871

medium

50. Margaret Hibbard vhibbard\_at\_telusplanet.net, DC0009 Goatcher (M Hibbard) (Hibbard, Hotchkiss, Goatcher and Goulton surnames). copy in archives of D.Cole Hibbard work is well researched and well presented.

Excellent .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.

51. 1851 England Government Census, DC0008 1851 Census - England (Booth) (Irene Jezek), B abt 1786 in Amberly, Sussex, England. Handwritten extracts of census info. for 1841, 1851, 1861 for Booth

52. William James (Jim) Goatcher, DC0071 Goatcher - Jim (My first source) (1972). Handwritten Family Tree

medium .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.

53. LDS, DC0014 LDS Goatcher. Daniel Goatcher and Mary and 7 children. One child is William, my ancestor. .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.

54. LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), C070292. Good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.

55. Margaret Hibbard vhibbard\_at\_telusplanet.net, DC0009 Goatcher (M Hibbard) (Hibbard, Hotchkiss, Goatcher and Goulton surnames). copy in archives of D.Cole Hibbard work is well researched and well presented.

Excellent .... LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), Batch number: C070292 Source:0918262 Film: 6901194. Good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.

56. Margaret Hibbard vhibbard\_at\_telusplanet.net, DC0009 Goatcher (M Hibbard) (Hibbard, Hotchkiss, Goatcher and Goulton surnames). copy in archives of D.Cole Hibbard work is well researched and well presented.

Excellent .... 1881 England Government Census, DC0069 1881 Govt Census - England (Irene Jezek). handwritten copy of census info. for 1881

medium .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

57. England Government, Collected by LDS, Accessed via Ancestry *England Deaths and Burials, 1538-1991*. (Ancestry.com. England, Select Deaths and Burials, 1538-1991 [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2014.), June 1875 Sussex, United Kingdom.
58. Margaret Hibbard vhibbard\_at\_telusplanet.net, DC0009 Goatcher (M Hibbard) (Hibbard, Hotchkiss, Goatcher and Goulton surnames), picture of William Daniel Goatcher, husband of Sarah Jane Goulton Goatcher. copy in archives of D.Cole Hibbard work is well researched and well presented.  
Excellent .... LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), IGI Batch Number :C070292. Good .... "Cole5H17.GED." ....  
E\_Cole5H17.GED. .... RootsWeb etc., DC0400 FreeBMD (UK) (Free UK Data re Births, Marriages and Deaths (c1840-c1950)), 4a p.22 in W. Ham. Only the index is available for free ie: name, month/year, district, reference number. Available since Jan 2007.  
very good. The data has been entered and checked .... William James (Jim) Goatcher, DC0071 Goatcher - Jim (My first source) (1972). Handwritten Family Tree  
medium .... 1851 England Government Census, DC0008 1851 Census - England (Booth) (Irene Jezek), William Goacher 25 Coombes, Sussex Jane Goacher 26 Brighton, Sussex Jane Goacher 2 Brighton, Sussex. Handwritten extracts of census info. for 1841, 1851, 1861 for Booth
59. 1790 U.S. census (Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, n.d.), M637.
60. 1790 U.S. census (Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, n.d.), M637. .... Various. *Ancestry.com*.
61. 1851 England Government Census, DC0008 1851 Census - England (Booth) (Irene Jezek), Birth: 1796 Portslade, , Sussex, England. Handwritten extracts of census info. for 1841, 1851, 1861 for Booth
62. Jessica n?e Goatcher Godwin, DC0065 Memoirs (JGodwin). Title: Memoirs of an Ancient Lady  
Excellent .... William James (Jim) Goatcher, DC0071 Goatcher - Jim (My first source) (1972). Handwritten Family Tree  
medium .... Tony G Fowler Tonygfwler\_at\_aol.com Selby, Yorkshire, Eng., DC0162 Banks (TFowler). .... "Cole5H17.GED." ....  
E\_Cole5H17.GED.
63. LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF). Good .... William James (Jim) Goatcher, DC0071 Goatcher - Jim (My first source) (1972). Handwritten Family Tree  
medium .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
64. LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), Batch Number: P009161. Good .... William James (Jim) Goatcher, DC0071 Goatcher - Jim (My first source) (1972). Handwritten Family Tree  
medium .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
65. Neville Goulton ns.scgoulton\_at\_ukgateway.net, DC0066 Goulton (Neville). .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
66. Tony G Fowler Tonygfwler\_at\_aol.com Selby, Yorkshire, Eng., DC0162 Banks (TFowler). .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
67. DC0164 1841 Gov't Census (England), William Goalton (s.b. Goulton).
68. 1881 England Government Census, DC0069 1881 Govt Census - England (Irene Jezek), RG11 1394 / 89 53. handwritten copy of census info. for 1881  
medium .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
69. 1881 England Government Census, DC0069 1881 Govt Census - England (Irene Jezek). handwritten copy of census info. for 1881  
medium .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
70. Margaret Hibbard vhibbard\_at\_telusplanet.net, DC0009 Goatcher (M Hibbard) (Hibbard, Hotchkiss, Goatcher and Goulton surnames). copy in archives of D.Cole Hibbard work is well researched and well presented.  
Excellent .... William James (Jim) Goatcher, DC0071 Goatcher - Jim (My first source) (1972). Handwritten Family Tree  
medium .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
71. Margaret Hibbard vhibbard\_at\_telusplanet.net, DC0009 Goatcher (M Hibbard) (Hibbard, Hotchkiss, Goatcher and Goulton surnames). copy in archives of D.Cole Hibbard work is well researched and well presented.  
Excellent .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
72. Neville Goulton ns.scgoulton\_at\_ukgateway.net, DC0066 Goulton (Neville). .... Margaret Hibbard vhibbard\_at\_telusplanet.net, DC0009 Goatcher (M Hibbard) (Hibbard, Hotchkiss, Goatcher and Goulton surnames). copy in archives of D.Cole Hibbard work is well researched and well presented.  
Excellent .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
73. Jessica n?e Goatcher Godwin, DC0065 Memoirs (JGodwin), p.43. Title: Memoirs of an Ancient Lady  
Excellent .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED. .... DC0316 1901 Census - Canada. Very Good
74. Neville Goulton ns.scgoulton\_at\_ukgateway.net, DC0066 Goulton (Neville). .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... DC0316 1901 Census - Canada. Very Good .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
75. Jessica n?e Goatcher Godwin, DC0065 Memoirs (JGodwin), p 1. Title: Memoirs of an Ancient Lady

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

Excellent

76. Jessica n?e Goatcher Godwin, DC0065 Memoirs (JGodwin), p 115. Title: Memoirs of an Ancient Lady  
Excellent .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.

77. Various Authors of Web Site Data, DC0996 *FindAGrave*, See FindAGrave record # 40222671 She died 4 Jan 1948 in Williamsville, Erie County, New York, USA.

78. DC0994 *Ancestry Myles Family Tree 2014*, WOLFE, Mary Sybilla.

79. DC0401 *Church of England BMD*, 17 Oct 1863 Islington, London, Msex., Eng.

80. DC0994 *Ancestry Myles Family Tree 2014*, Henry Thomas Wolfe.

81. DC0994 *Ancestry Myles Family Tree 2014*, Mary Cartlidge.

82. 1851 England Government Census, DC0008 1851 Census - England (Booth) (Irene Jezek), 1821 Finsbury, , Middlesex, England. Handwritten extracts of census info. for 1841, 1851, 1861 for Booth

83. Neville Goulton ns.scgoulton\_at\_ukgateway.net, DC0066 Goulton (Neville), 2nd m:Charles CONNILL or CONNELL of Selby. .... Tony G Fowler Tonygfowler\_at\_aol.com Selby, Yorkshire, Eng., DC0162 Banks (TFowler), Headstone in Selby cemetery . . . Doncaster Rd. . .

84. LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF). Good .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.

85. Various, *Ancestry.com*, Apr 1825 Bloomsbury Middlesex, England, UK.

86. Various, *Ancestry.com*.

87. Birth Certificate, DC0036 Sullivan Birth Cert. Birth of Daisy Sullivan 28, Aug 1884 Kensington, Middlesex to Elizabeth Sullivan ....  
"Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.

88. Various, *Ancestry.com*, Death January 1895 St George in the East, London.



# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

## Sixth Generation (3rd Great-Grandparents)

**32. JAMES COLE** [1],<sup>1</sup> son of **THOMAS COLE** [632]<sup>1</sup> and **SARAH BRIMLEY** [633],<sup>2</sup> was born on 10 Aug 1783 in Willington, , Beds., Eng.,<sup>3</sup> was christened on 10 Aug 1783 in Cople, , Beds., Eng.,<sup>4</sup> and died after 1851.<sup>5</sup>

General Notes: [E\_Cole5H17.GED]

[Cole5H17.GED]

SOURCE=FTREE# 17

DE BERWICK I?

DC0021

Occupation: Farmer

/DC0021

DC0002

On a trip to Haynes in 1998, I visited the St. Mary the Virgin Parish Church.

One gravestone reads:

in affectionate remembrance  
of  
MARY COLE  
daughter of  
JAMES & MARIA COLE  
of Hammer Hill farm  
who died Nov 19, 1880  
Aged 69 year

My body wastes, my strength decays

My cheek is sunk & pale

My feeble flutt'ring pulse betrays

how fast my spirits fail.

The garden spreads its every charm

To tempt me forth again

But friendship's kind encircling arm

Assists my steps in vain.

This may refer to James and Maria (nee Line) Cole. If so, this daughter

Mary COLE (1811-1880) should be included in their family.

/DC0002

DC0997a b c d e f g h i j k l m n o p q r s t u v w x y z a b c d e f g h i j k l m n o p q r s t u v w x y z a b c d e f g h i j k l

m n o p q r s t u v w x y z a b c d e f g h i j k l m n o p q r s t u v w x y z a b c d e f g h i j k l m n o p q r s t u v w x y z a b

c d e f g h i j k l m n o p q r s t u v w x y z

/DC0997<sup>6</sup>

Noted events in his life were:

- He was employed.<sup>1</sup> Farmer.
- He has conflicting birth information of Abt 1778 and Cardington, , Beds, Eng..<sup>7</sup>
- He was baptized on 10 Aug 1783.<sup>1</sup> Willington, , Beds., Eng.
- He has conflicting birth information of 10 Aug 1783 and Willington, , Beds., Eng..<sup>8</sup>

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

- He resided at Wilshampstead, Bedfordshire, England, UK in 1841.<sup>9</sup>

JAMES married **MARIA LINE** [112]<sup>1</sup> [MRIN: 3], daughter of **BENJAMIN LINE** [761]<sup>1</sup> and **ELIZABETH HUCKLE** [762],<sup>1</sup> on 15 Apr 1803 in Cardington, , Beds., Eng.<sup>1</sup>

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They have conflicting marriage information.<sup>10</sup>

Children from this marriage were:

- i. F **Sarah COLE** [17266]<sup>11</sup> was born in 1802 in Eastcotts, , Beds., Eng..<sup>11</sup>
- ii. M **William COLE** [703]<sup>12</sup> was born on 31 May 1805 in Cardington, , Beds., Eng.,<sup>13</sup> died on 25 Jan 1878 in Haynes, , Beds., Eng.,<sup>13</sup> at age 72, and was buried in Haynes, , Beds., Eng..<sup>1</sup>
- iii. F **Jemima COLE** [17967] was born in 1814.<sup>14</sup>
- iv. M **Joseph COLE** [17969] was born in 1821.<sup>15</sup>
- 16 v. M **DANIEL COLE** [480]<sup>16</sup>
- vi. F **Charlotte COLE** [17970] was born in 1826.<sup>17</sup>
- vii. M **James COLE** [17968] was born in 1837.

**33. MARIA LINE** [112],<sup>1</sup> daughter of **BENJAMIN LINE** [761]<sup>1</sup> and **ELIZABETH HUCKLE** [762],<sup>1</sup> was born about 1782 in Steppingley, , Beds., Eng.<sup>19</sup> and died in May 1868 in Amptill, , Beds., Eng., about age 86.

General Notes: [E\_Cole5H17.GED]

[Cole5H17.GED]

SOURCE=FTREE# 18

FAMILYSEARCH

2017 K Nov 14 by David KC Cole

At the LDS site, there are two people named James Cole (FS ID: K2WL-MRG and FS ID: KZP8-WT5 ). They are shown to both be married on 15 Apr 1803. One is married to Maria Line and the other is married to Anna Maria Line. The difference in given names should be used to distinguish between the two wives. But the identical marriage dates will undoubtedly remain a source of confusion. Hopefully two different marriage dates will be discovered, or one of them will be noted as "unknown". The purpose of this note is to convince future genealogists to NEITHER merge these two men NOR merge these two women.  
/FAMILYSEARCH<sup>20</sup>

Noted events in her life were:

- She was baptized on 17 Mar 1782.<sup>1</sup> Steppingley, , Beds., Eng.
- She has conflicting death information of After 1851.<sup>5</sup>

MARIA married **JAMES COLE** [1]<sup>1</sup> [MRIN: 3], son of **THOMAS COLE** [632]<sup>1</sup> and **SARAH BRIMLEY** [633],<sup>2</sup> on 15 Apr 1803 in Cardington, , Beds., Eng.<sup>1</sup>

**34. WILLIAM COLES** [222],<sup>21</sup> son of **THOMAS COLE** [632]<sup>1</sup> and **LUCY HORSPOOLE** [694],<sup>22</sup> was born about 14 Apr 1793 in Cardington, , Beds., Eng.<sup>23</sup> and died on 6 Dec 1875 in Elstow, , Beds., Eng.,<sup>24</sup> about age 82.

General Notes: [E\_Cole5H17.GED]

[Cole5H17.GED]

SOURCE=FTREE# 19

B. CARDINGTON M. Ann PRESTON

DC0008 (1851 Census)

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

Living in Eastcotts, Beds., Eng. in 1851 as per the census.  
/DC0008

DC0164 (1841 Census in Hawnes, Beds., Eng.)

MIC 110 Section Cardington  
Hamlet of Cotton End  
Township of EastCotts  
Parish of Cardington  
delivered July 8, 1841

as read from microfilm by David Cole  
at the Bedford County Hall Records Office in 1998.

Bedford Record Office  
County Hall, Cauldwell St.  
Bedford, MK42 9AP  
Tel 0234-228833 2-5 M-F

The ages match almost perfectly permitting me to conclude that  
this is the correct family.

Name	male/age	fem/age	occupation	Born in this county
William Coles	45		Farmer	Y
Ann	do	40		Y
Emma	do	20		Y
Martha	do	15		Y
Charles	do	15		Y
Joseph	do	14		Y
Nanny*	do	11		Y
Priscilla	do	6		Y
Eliza	do	4		Y
William	do	1		

\* the written name resembles "chissy" but is very illegible.

\* The age matches that of Mercy as seen in other sources.

/DC0164

DC0163

Email dated Feb 2, 2002 from Ali Brown (source DC0163):

Recently, while going through some of Granny's stuff, I came across a postcard of the Moot Hall at Elstow. And as fortune would have it someone had actually written on the back of it. It must be someone from Martha's side of the family as it mentions Emma. It is from another aunt but I am unable to make out just who it is. It also says Emma's birthday was on the 11th January. Anyway, I've scanned the postcard, so please find it attached.

I have also recently received the will of William COLE. I don't know if you already have it or not, I would be most happy to post you a copy.

DC0163

William's daughter, Emma, is mentioned in a letter (postcard) to William Hawley from one of his aunts:

Letter to William Hawley

written in 1905 (deduced from Emma's age that is mentioned in the text of the letter.)

Refer to the notes about Emma Coles (1821-1913) to see the text of the letter.

Email dated Feb 3, 2002 from Ali Brown (source DC0163):

Sorry about that. I forgot there's more than one William COLE. I'm talking about the father of Emma & Martha.

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

And the Moot Hall is in Elstow, not far from Cardington. It is a 15th century brick and timber markethouse, which is now a Museum of the life of John Bunyan.

I don't know how long William lived at Elstow, but that is where he died. The will doesn't say much, but it is always nice to have paper copies of these things.

Also found amongst the stuff in Mum's camphorwood chest, which she hasn't had a good look around for a while, we found a religious book of Martha's. She had written her name in it as well at the year and place. So they were living at Cotton End in 1841. I can't believe we have a book so old still in one piece!  
/DC0163

Noted events in his life were:

- Fact 2: 1851.<sup>1</sup> (Residence:) Eastcotts, , Beds., Eng.

WILLIAM married ANN PRESTON [333]<sup>23</sup> [MRIN: 170], daughter of WILLIAM PRESTON [2804]<sup>26</sup> and ANN SKILLETER [2815],<sup>1</sup> on 27 Jul 1818 in Cardington, , Beds., Eng.<sup>25</sup>

Children from this marriage were:

- i. F **Eliza COLES** [693]<sup>27</sup> was born on 29 Apr 1819 in Cardington, , Beds., Eng.<sup>28</sup> and died in 1835,<sup>29</sup> at age 16.
- 17 ii. F **EMMA COLES** [481]<sup>30</sup>
- iii. F **Martha COLES** [695]<sup>1</sup> was born on 6 Nov 1822 in Cardington, , Beds., Eng.<sup>31</sup> and died on 13 Sep 1901 in Taylor St, Christchurch, , New Zealand,<sup>24</sup> at age 78.
- iv. M **Charles COLES** [696]<sup>1</sup> was born in 1826 in , , , Eng..<sup>1</sup>
- v. M **Joseph COLES** [697]<sup>1</sup> was born in 1827 in , , , Eng..<sup>1</sup>
- vi. F **Mercy COLES** [698]<sup>1</sup> was born in 1829 in Eastcotts, , , Eng.<sup>32</sup> and died in 1850,<sup>29</sup> at age 21.
- vii. M **Caleb COLES** [708]<sup>1</sup> was born in 1832 in , , , Eng.<sup>1</sup> and died in 1835,<sup>29</sup> at age 3.
- viii. F **Priscilla COLES** [699]<sup>1</sup> was born in 1835 in Eastcotts, , , Eng..<sup>32</sup>
- ix. F **Salome COLES** [709]<sup>1</sup> was born about 1837 in Eastcotts, , , Eng..<sup>1</sup>
- x. F **Eliza COLES** [700]<sup>1</sup> was born in 1837 in , , , Eng..<sup>1</sup>
- xi. M **William COLES** [701]<sup>1</sup> was born in 1840 in , , , Eng.<sup>33</sup> and died before 1851.<sup>32</sup>
- xii. F **Sarah COLES** [710]<sup>1</sup> was born in 1841 in Eastcotts, , , Eng.<sup>1</sup> and died in 1865,<sup>29</sup> at age 24.

35. ANN PRESTON [333],<sup>23</sup> daughter of WILLIAM PRESTON [2804]<sup>26</sup> and ANN SKILLETER [2815],<sup>1</sup> was born about 1798 in Old Warden, Bedford, Beds., Eng.<sup>5</sup> and died before 1851.<sup>32</sup>

General Notes: [E\_Cole5H17.GED]

[Cole5H17.GED]

SOURCE=FTREE# 20

DC0021

Steven Gibbs cites many Preston persons in his database. Locations include Old Warden, Northill, Biggleswade, Cotton End and others.

But he has failed to link this Ann Preston to any family. (D.Cole)

/DC0021

DC0132

This source (Clive Jones) indicates that Ann Preston is the Daughter of William Preston and Ann Skilleter.

/DC0132

ANN married WILLIAM COLES [222]<sup>21</sup> [MRIN: 170], son of THOMAS COLE [632]<sup>1</sup> and LUCY HORSPOOLE [694],<sup>22</sup> on 27 Jul 1818 in Cardington, , Beds., Eng.<sup>25</sup>

36. JOHN BOOTH [467]<sup>34</sup> was born in 1788 in Welford, , Northants, Eng.,<sup>32</sup> died before 1861,<sup>35</sup> and was buried on 23 Oct 1852 in Leire, , Leics., Eng..<sup>36</sup>

General Notes: [E\_Cole5H17.GED]

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

[Cole5H17.GED]

SOURCE=FTREE# 75  
DE WELFORD-NORTHANT

Census 1851  
John Booth and Sarah were living in Leicester.  
Source: Ancestry Search

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1841.<sup>37</sup> Leire, , Leics., Eng.
- He had a residence in 1851.<sup>38</sup> Leire, , Leics., Eng.

JOHN married **SARAH LORD** [469]<sup>39</sup> [MRIN: 315] on 21 Aug 1821 in Leire, , Leics., Eng.<sup>40</sup>

Children from this marriage were:

- 18 i. M **JAMES Matthew BOOTH** [463]<sup>41</sup>
- ii. F **Eliza BOOTH** [465]<sup>34</sup> was born in 1829 in Leire, , Leics., Eng..<sup>32</sup>
- iii. F **Sarah BOOTH** [466]<sup>34</sup> was born in 1831 in Leire, , Leics., Eng..<sup>32</sup>

**37. SARAH LORD** [469]<sup>39</sup> was born in 1794 in Lutterworth, , Leics., Eng..<sup>32</sup>

General Notes: [E\_Cole5H17.GED]

[Cole5H17.GED]

SOURCE=FTREE# 76  
DE LUTTERWORTH

Noted events in her life were:

- She has conflicting birth information.<sup>29</sup> Lutterworth, , Leics., Eng.

SARAH married **JOHN BOOTH** [467]<sup>34</sup> [MRIN: 315] on 21 Aug 1821 in Leire, , Leics., Eng.<sup>40</sup>

**40. Giles KINGSLAND** [18197].

Giles married **Sarah WALFORD** [18198] [MRIN: 6309] on 13 Oct 1808.

The child from this marriage was:

- 20 i. M **GILES William KINGSLAND** [18109]

**41. Sarah WALFORD** [18198].

Sarah married **Giles KINGSLAND** [18197] [MRIN: 6309] on 13 Oct 1808.

**42. ISAAC DOLMAN** [18111]<sup>42</sup> was born about 1775,<sup>43</sup> was christened on 21 Jul 1822 in London, , , Eng., and died in Jan 1841 in London, , , Eng.,<sup>44</sup> about age 66.

Noted events in his life were:

- He has conflicting birth information of 1 Jul 1822 and London, , , Eng..<sup>45</sup>
- Site/Building: Christening at Saint Botolph Aldersgate, on 21 Jul 1822, in London, , , Eng..<sup>46</sup>
- Site/Building: Died at St.Luke, in Jan 1841, in London, , , Eng..
- He has conflicting death information of Jan 1841 and London, , , Eng.. Died at St. Luke, London, Eng.

ISAAC married **ELIZABETH FREEBURN** [18112] [MRIN: 6283] on 10 Jul 1815 in London, , , Eng.

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

Noted events in their marriage were:

- Site/Building: Married at Christ Church, Greyfriars, Newgate, on 10 Jul 1815, in London, , , Eng..<sup>47</sup>

The child from this marriage was:

21 i. F **MARY Ann DOLMAN** [18110]

**43. ELIZABETH FREEBURN** [18112] was born in 1796<sup>48</sup> and died in 1877,<sup>49</sup> at age 81.

ELIZABETH married **ISAAC DOLMAN** [18111]<sup>42</sup> [MRIN: 6283] on 10 Jul 1815 in London, , , Eng.

**48. THOMAS GOACHER** [133],<sup>5</sup> son of **THOMAS GOACHER Sr.** [18103] and **ELIZABETH TILLY** [18104], was born in 1751 in Ashurst, , Sussex, Eng., died on 28 Aug 1828 in Ashurst, , Sussex, Eng.,<sup>50</sup> at age 77, and was buried in (Near) Stenning, , , Eng..<sup>51</sup>

THOMAS married **ELIZABETH WATERS** [18094] [MRIN: 83] on 8 Jun 1779 in West Grinstead, , Sussex, England.<sup>50</sup>

Children from this marriage were:

- i. M **William GOACHER** [18095] was born on 26 Nov 1779 in Ashurst, , Sussex, Eng. and died in 1856 in Ashurst, , Sussex, Eng.,<sup>50</sup> at age 77.
- ii. M **James GOACHER** [18096] was born about 1782 in Ashurst, , Sussex, Eng. and died in 1784 in Ashurst, , Sussex, Eng.,<sup>50</sup> about age 2.
- iii. M **Thomas GOACHER** [18097]<sup>50</sup> was born on 1 Jul 1782 in Ashurst, , Sussex, Eng. and died on 7 Feb 1811 in Ashurst, , Sussex, Eng., at age 28.
- 24 iv. M **DANIEL GOACHER** [105]<sup>52</sup>
- v. F **Elizabeth GOACHER** [18098] was born on 20 Apr 1788 in Ashurst, , Sussex, Eng., died in 1853, at age 65, and was buried in Horsham, , Sussex, Eng.
- vi. M **John GOACHER** [18099] was born in 1793 in Ashurst, , Sussex, Eng. and died on 26 Sep 1853 in Steyning, Sussex, England, at age 60.
- vii. F **Ann GOACHER** [18100] was born on 17 Mar 1796 in Ashurst, , Sussex, England and died on 30 Apr 1871 in Braxholme, Victoria, Australia, at age 75.
- viii. M **Henry GOACHER** [18101] was born on 17 Sep 1797 in Shepherds Folly, and died on 19 Dec 1876 in Steyning, , Sussex, England, at age 79.
- ix. F **Mary GOACHER** [18102] was born in 1800 in Shepherds Folly, and died in 1875 in Horsham, , Sussex, Eng.,<sup>50</sup> at age 75.

**49. ELIZABETH WATERS** [18094] was born in 1795 in Ashurst, , Sussex, Eng.<sup>50</sup> and died on 13 Mar 1839 in Ashurst, , Sussex, Eng., at age 44. Another name for ELIZABETH was Elizabeth WaterMan.

ELIZABETH married **THOMAS GOACHER** [133]<sup>5</sup> [MRIN: 83], son of **THOMAS GOACHER Sr.** [18103] and **ELIZABETH TILLY** [18104], on 8 Jun 1779 in West Grinstead, , Sussex, England.<sup>50</sup>

**52. WILLIAM GOULTON** [102],<sup>53</sup> son of **JOHN GOULTON** [103], was born in 1790 in (Wistow manor near) Selby, , Yorks., Eng.,<sup>55</sup> died on 15 Jun 1854 in (Stainer Hall near) Selby, , Yorks., Eng.,<sup>55</sup> at age 64, and was buried in 1854 in (Selby Abbey churchyard in) Selby, , Yorks., Eng..<sup>55</sup> Another name for WILLIAM was William Goalton.<sup>56</sup>

General Notes: [E\_Cole5H17.GED]

[Cole5H17.GED]

DC0001

SOURCE=FTREE# 267

Lived at Selby in Stainer Hall.

/DC0001

GENUKI

In 1823, the Parish of WISTOW contained:

"WISTOW, a parish-town, in the wapentake of Barkston-Ash, liberties of St. Peter, and of Cawood, Wistow, and

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

Otley; 2 miles from Cawood, 3 miles N. of Selby, 12 from York. Pop. 633. The Church, peculiar, is a vicarage, dedicated to All-Saints (see Church History for photograph), in the deanry of the Ainsty, value, ~?8. Patron, the Prebendary thereof.

The Archbishop of York usually holds a Court of Pypowder at the Lammas Fair, at York, the jury of which is impanelled out of this place. --Drake."

-end-GENUKI

DC0066

This source (Neville GOULTON) states that the father and mother were deduced from IGI to be Thomas GOULTON (B. 1751) and Sarah STILLITO. Source also says that this differs from information in a manuscript written by William James GOULTON (B. 1818).

/DC0066

DC0162

This source (Tony FOWLER) cites the father and mother as being Thomas GOLTON (b. 1751) and Sarah STILLITO. This source shows the surname of father and all children (except 1) to be GOLTON Goulton, probably to indicate the variance in surname spellings. The exception is William GOULTON (b. 1790), where the Goulton is excluded from the surname.

/DC0162

DC0000

In the same IGI Batch (# M109001) two more Goulton marriages are cited:  
Elizabeth Goulton (M. 30 Jan 1814 Selby, Yorkshire, England) Chester NEWBY  
Charles Golton (M. 12 Aug 1826 Selby, Yorkshire, England) Jane SWIFT

In another Batch (#C109003) Charles GOLTON is cited:

Charles GOLTON (Christening 14 Apr 1793 Selby, Yorkshire, England)

Father: Richard GOLTON

/DC0000

DC0162

Selby Parish Register:

7 children 1815-1829 parents William + Mary Goulton (William profession Wheelwright)

/DC0162

DC0162

Census 1841 information:

Lived on Millgate

Born between 1786 and 1791

/DC0162

Noted events in his life were:

- He was employed.<sup>57</sup> (Wheelwright).
- He has conflicting birth information of 1790.<sup>54</sup>
- He was baptized Wistow manor on 30 May 1790 in Selby, , Yorks., Eng..<sup>58</sup> (Wistow manor near) Selby, , Yorks., Eng.
- Wistow Manor: 30 May 1790, in Selby, , Yorks., Eng.. : Baptism.
- He had a residence in 1841.<sup>57</sup> Millgate, , , Eng.
- He has conflicting death information of 1854.<sup>54</sup>

WILLIAM married **MARY BANKS** [99]<sup>59</sup> [MRIN: 35], daughter of **JAMES (John) BANKS** [97]<sup>61</sup> and **ELIZABETH JENKINSON** [134],<sup>62</sup> on 1 Jun 1813 in Selby, , Yorks., Eng.<sup>60</sup> Marriage status: unknown.

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They have conflicting marriage information.<sup>57</sup> St Mary (Selby?), , , Eng.
- Marriage Fact: 1 Jun 1813.<sup>29</sup> (IGI marriage record).

Children from this marriage were:

- i. F **Elizabeth GOULTON** [3022]<sup>63</sup> was born about 30 Mar 1815 in Selby, , Yorks., Eng.<sup>57</sup> and was christened on 30 Mar 1815 in Selby, , Yorks., Eng..<sup>64</sup>
- ii. F **Mary GOULTON** [3023]<sup>63</sup> was born on 9 Aug 1816 in Selby, , Yorks., Eng.,<sup>55</sup> was christened on 9 Aug 1816 in Selby, , Yorks., Eng.,<sup>65</sup> and died before 1820 in Selby, , Yorks., Eng..<sup>5</sup>
- 26 iii. M **WILLIAM James GOULTON** [37]<sup>66</sup>
- iv. F **Mary GOULTON** [3024]<sup>63</sup> was born on 24 Sep 1820 in Selby, , Yorks., Eng.<sup>55</sup> and was christened on 24 Sep 1820 in Selby, , Yorks., Eng..<sup>67</sup>
- v. F **Hannah GOULTON** [3021]<sup>68</sup> was born on 24 Mar 1822 in Selby, , Yorks., Eng..<sup>57</sup>
- vi. F **Sarah GOULTON** [3025]<sup>63</sup> was born on 19 Sep 1824 in Selby, , Yorks., Eng.<sup>55</sup> and was christened on 19 Sep 1824 in Selby, , Yorks., Eng..<sup>64</sup>
- vii. F **Jane? GOULTON** [7531]<sup>57</sup> was born on 1 Aug 1826.<sup>57</sup>
- viii. F **Grace Sarah GOULTON** [3026]<sup>63</sup> was born on 18 Feb 1829 in Selby, , Yorks., Eng.,<sup>55</sup> was christened on 28 Feb 1829 in Selby, , Yorks., Eng.,<sup>64</sup> died on 10 Sep 1857, at age 28, and was buried on 10 Sep 1857 in Clifton, Yorkshire, Eng.

**53. MARY BANKS** [99],<sup>59</sup> daughter of **JAMES (John) BANKS** [97]<sup>61</sup> and **ELIZABETH JENKINSON** [134],<sup>62</sup> was born on 19 Feb 1791 in Clifford, , , Eng.,<sup>57</sup> died on 27 Dec 1871 in Selby, , Yorks., Eng.,<sup>55</sup> at age 80, and was buried in Selby, , Yorks., Eng..<sup>57</sup>

General Notes: [E\_Cole5H17.GED]

[Cole5H17.GED]

SOURCE=FTREE# 265  
SELBY YORKSHIRE

DC0066  
Source states that the father of Mary BANKS is William BANKS  
/DC0066

DC0162  
The headstone, is in Selby cemetery opposite the local Hospital on Doncaster road.  
It is laid along the ground with two side's to it.  
The inscription reads:

WILLIAM JAMES GOULTON late of Selby  
Who died in London on February 26th 1906 in his 88th year and was interned in this grave with his wife and mother.

On the other side it reads;

Harriet wife of W.J.Goulton late of Flaxley Lodge who died December 20th 1862 aged 45 years. Also their sons Joseph and Albert who died in infancy and Robert who died January 21st 1858 aged 9 years  
Also of Mary relict of William Goulton, late of Stainer Hall who died Dec 27th 1871 aged 83 years (mother of W.J.Goulton)

[Tony Fowler to David Cole] After finding it, I came away slightly disappointed that we may not be connected. With Mary's age being 83 and confirming what information you've got and not mine about her year of birth being 1788. The only trouble is on the parish record's for Mary's and William's marriage it has them both being 22 years old ,so confirming my information on Mary's year of birth being 1791. Rather puzzling ?



# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

/DC0162

Noted events in her life were:

- She has conflicting birth information of 1788.<sup>55</sup> , , , Eng.
- She has conflicting birth information of 1788.<sup>52</sup>
- She has conflicting birth information of 1788.<sup>54</sup>
- She was baptized on 10 Apr 1791.<sup>57</sup> Bramham, , Yorks., Eng.
- She had a residence in 1818.<sup>5</sup> (Birth of son- William in) Selby, , Eng.
- She had a residence in 1871.<sup>5</sup> Stainer Hall (nr Selby), , Yorks., Eng.
- She has conflicting death information of 1871.<sup>54</sup>
- She had a residence on 27 Dec 1871.<sup>5</sup> Stainer Hall (nr Selby), , Yorks., Eng.
- She has conflicting death information of 27 Dec 1871.<sup>57</sup> Elf Hole, , , Eng.

MARY married **WILLIAM GOULTON** [102]<sup>53</sup> [MRIN: 35], son of **JOHN GOULTON** [103], on 1 Jun 1813 in Selby, , Yorks., Eng.<sup>60</sup> Marriage status: unknown.

**54. ROBERT MOORE** [923]<sup>52</sup> was born on 19 Jun 1790 in Carnmoney Belfast, Antrim, Ireland<sup>69</sup> and died about 1821,<sup>29</sup> about age 31.

General Notes: [E\_Cole5H17.GED]

[Cole5H17.GED]

DC0162

Selby Parish Register

Roberts profession is a Pipemaker.

/DC0162

ROBERT married **MARY BUTLER** [924]<sup>52</sup> [MRIN: 75] on 12 Oct 1811 in Selby, , Yorks., Eng.<sup>57</sup>

Children from this marriage were:

- M **Thomas MOORE** [12808]<sup>52</sup> was born on 31 Oct 1812.<sup>52</sup>
- F **Jane MOORE** [1312]<sup>55</sup> was born on 15 May 1813.<sup>52</sup>
- F **Hannah MOORE** [3576]<sup>55</sup> was born on 28 Mar 1817.<sup>52</sup>
- F **HARRIET MOORE** [96]<sup>70</sup>

**55. MARY BUTLER** [924]<sup>52</sup> was born in 1792<sup>71</sup> and died after 1871.<sup>72</sup>

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1871 in Barlby, West Riding, Yorkshire, England.<sup>73</sup>
- She has conflicting death information of After 1871.<sup>74</sup>

MARY married **ROBERT MOORE** [923]<sup>52</sup> [MRIN: 75] on 12 Oct 1811 in Selby, , Yorks., Eng.<sup>57</sup>

MARY next married **Charles CONNELL** [1005]<sup>75</sup> [MRIN: 585] after 1822 in , , , USA.<sup>76</sup>

Children from this marriage were:

- F **Sarah CONNELL** [13306]<sup>76</sup> was born on 29 Nov 1823<sup>76</sup> and died after 1871.<sup>74</sup>
- F **Mary CONNELL** [13307]<sup>76</sup> was born on 9 Apr 1826.<sup>76</sup>
- M **Joseph Butler CONNELL** [13308]<sup>76</sup> was born on 22 Mar 1829<sup>76</sup> and died in 1906,<sup>77</sup> at age 77.
- M **John CONNELL** [13309]<sup>76</sup> was born on 9 Nov 1831.<sup>76</sup>
- F **Ann CONNELL** [13310]<sup>76</sup> was born on 24 Jan 1833.<sup>76</sup>

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

**60. John SULLIVAN** [18128] was born in 1790.<sup>78</sup>

John married someone.

His child was:

30 i. M **MICHAEL SULLIVAN** [7752]<sup>52</sup>

**62. Michael COGHLIN** [18129] was born in Cork, , , Ireland.

Michael married someone.

His child was:

31 i. F **Margaret COGHLIN** [17950]<sup>50</sup>

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

## Source Citations

1. Steven Gibbs [steven\\_at\\_sgibbs1.freemove.co.uk](http://steven_at_sgibbs1.freemove.co.uk), DC0021 Cole (Gibbs) (Many Coles address:21 Applecross Walk, Bedford, Beds MK41 0BT). John Cole and Sarah Peck <http://www.sgibbs1.freemove.co.uk/surnames.html> S.Gibbs: 21 Applecross Walk, Bedford, Beds MK41 0BT Excellent .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
2. Steven Gibbs [steven\\_at\\_sgibbs1.freemove.co.uk](http://steven_at_sgibbs1.freemove.co.uk), DC0021 Cole (Gibbs) (Many Coles address:21 Applecross Walk, Bedford, Beds MK41 0BT), World Connect [stevengibbs](http://www.stevengibbs.com). John Cole and Sarah Peck <http://www.sgibbs1.freemove.co.uk/surnames.html> S.Gibbs: 21 Applecross Walk, Bedford, Beds MK41 0BT Excellent .... Robert Brimley [brimley\\_at\\_aol.com](http://brimley_at_aol.com), DC0167 Brimley (RBrimley). .... Leland Jones [lbjones330\\_at\\_aol.com](http://lbjones330_at_aol.com) 330 W 100 N Kaysville, UT 84037, DC0027 Brimley (LBJones) (also see DC0053 and DC0231 William M Read family (by LBJones)). Contains many Brimleys .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
3. Steven Gibbs [steven\\_at\\_sgibbs1.freemove.co.uk](http://steven_at_sgibbs1.freemove.co.uk), DC0021 Cole (Gibbs) (Many Coles address:21 Applecross Walk, Bedford, Beds MK41 0BT). John Cole and Sarah Peck <http://www.sgibbs1.freemove.co.uk/surnames.html> S.Gibbs: 21 Applecross Walk, Bedford, Beds MK41 0BT Excellent .... LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), Film: 456301. Good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
4. LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), Film 456301. Good
5. David Cole, DC0001 (Personal Archives: Cole & Richard). Secondary Sources: Irene (nee Travil) Jezek Paul Delaney Steven Gibbs Victor Cole and Marion Goatcher Ann Cole Lydie Arsenault Archives: Bedfordshire Herts. Internet Tichborne Royals Medium .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
6. COLE, David Kenneth Charles, B.Eng, M.Sc (WebMaster:OKC), *Gen: people in Memoirs of An Ancient Lady* . (June 30 2014, 621 Country Trail Private, Ottawa, ON, Canada), ). This source contains many articles. Those prefixed by "Gen:" are genealogy articles. Use "Search within all Articles" to find specific details/sources. David KC Cole occasionally updates these articles.
7. LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), Film 442363 Ref 16070. Good
8. LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), Batch: P00352 Source: 0599352. Good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
9. DC0164 1841 Gov't Census (England), Head of household in 1841.
10. LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), IGI A456307. Good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
11. Steven Gibbs [steven\\_at\\_sgibbs1.freemove.co.uk](http://steven_at_sgibbs1.freemove.co.uk), DC0021 Cole (Gibbs) (Many Coles address:21 Applecross Walk, Bedford, Beds MK41 0BT). John Cole and Sarah Peck <http://www.sgibbs1.freemove.co.uk/surnames.html> S.Gibbs: 21 Applecross Walk, Bedford, Beds MK41 0BT Excellent
12. Steven Gibbs [steven\\_at\\_sgibbs1.freemove.co.uk](http://steven_at_sgibbs1.freemove.co.uk), DC0021 Cole (Gibbs) (Many Coles address:21 Applecross Walk, Bedford, Beds MK41 0BT), World Connect [stevengibbs](http://www.stevengibbs.com), rgx1799. John Cole and Sarah Peck <http://www.sgibbs1.freemove.co.uk/surnames.html> S.Gibbs: 21 Applecross Walk, Bedford, Beds MK41 0BT Excellent .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED. .... Steven Gibbs [steven\\_at\\_sgibbs1.freemove.co.uk](http://steven_at_sgibbs1.freemove.co.uk), DC0021 Cole (Gibbs) (Many Coles address:21 Applecross Walk, Bedford, Beds MK41 0BT). John Cole and Sarah Peck <http://www.sgibbs1.freemove.co.uk/surnames.html> S.Gibbs: 21 Applecross Walk, Bedford, Beds MK41 0BT Excellent
13. Steven Gibbs [steven\\_at\\_sgibbs1.freemove.co.uk](http://steven_at_sgibbs1.freemove.co.uk), DC0021 Cole (Gibbs) (Many Coles address:21 Applecross Walk, Bedford, Beds MK41 0BT), rgx1799. John Cole and Sarah Peck <http://www.sgibbs1.freemove.co.uk/surnames.html> S.Gibbs: 21 Applecross Walk, Bedford, Beds MK41 0BT Excellent .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
14. DC0164 1841 Gov't Census (England), age 27 approx 1814.
15. DC0164 1841 Gov't Census (England), age 20 approx 1821.
16. Marcel Caisse (See his GEDCOM at FamilySearch Submission ID: 2:2:2:MMDB-2JC (Person Count: 67,357) Marcel Caisse is probably deceased as of 2022 There are many notes in this GEDCOM. Much info originates from David KC Cole eg DC0001, DC0163, DC0069 Unfortunately Many Lat & Long point to Montreal, QC, Canada), Shows B:1814 not 1821. .... 1871 England Government Census, DC0007 1871 Census - England (Booth and Cole) (Irene Jezek). handwritten copy of census info. for 1871 medium .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
17. DC0164 1841 Gov't Census (England), age 15 approx. 1826.
18. DC0164 1841 Gov't Census (England), age 5 approx. 1837.

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

19. Steven Gibbs [steven\\_at\\_sgibbs1.freemove.co.uk](http://www.sgibbs1.freemove.co.uk), DC0021 Cole (Gibbs) (Many Coles address:21 Applecross Walk, Bedford, Beds MK41 0BT), [rgx1799. John Cole and Sarah Peck http://www.sgibbs1.freemove.co.uk/surnames.html](http://www.sgibbs1.freemove.co.uk/surnames.html) S.Gibbs: 21 Applecross Walk, Bedford, Beds MK41 0BT  
Excellent .... 1851 England Government Census, DC0008 1851 Census - England (Booth) (Irene Jezek). Handwritten extracts of census info. for 1841, 1851, 1861 for Booth .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
20. The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, "*FamilySearch*," *database, FamilySearch* (<http://www.familysearch.org>), ).
21. LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), Film Number 451033. Good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED. .... DC0164 1841 Gov't Census (England), See 1841 UK Census.
22. LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), P003711. Good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
23. LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF). Good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
24. Alison Brown ([nzalicat\\_at\\_hotmail.com](mailto:nzalicat_at_hotmail.com)), DC0163 Cole (ABrown). .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
25. LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), Batch 7431225. Good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
26. Steven Gibbs [steven\\_at\\_sgibbs1.freemove.co.uk](http://www.sgibbs1.freemove.co.uk), DC0021 Cole (Gibbs) (Many Coles address:21 Applecross Walk, Bedford, Beds MK41 0BT). John Cole and Sarah Peck <http://www.sgibbs1.freemove.co.uk/surnames.html> S.Gibbs: 21 Applecross Walk, Bedford, Beds MK41 0BT  
Excellent .... LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), Batch P003501. Good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
27. LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), Batch C090801. Good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
28. LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF). Good .... Clive Jones [clive\\_at\\_fell84.freemove.co.uk](http://www.clive_at_fell84.freemove.co.uk), DC0132 Preston (CJones) (Spreadsheet Persons, Parents, Spouses), 2&3. Good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
29. "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
30. LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), Batch number C090801. Good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
31. 1851 England Government Census, DC0008 1851 Census - England (Booth) (Irene Jezek). Handwritten extracts of census info. for 1841, 1851, 1861 for Booth .... Clive Jones [clive\\_at\\_fell84.freemove.co.uk](http://www.clive_at_fell84.freemove.co.uk), DC0132 Preston (CJones) (Spreadsheet Persons, Parents, Spouses), 2 & 3. Good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
32. 1851 England Government Census, DC0008 1851 Census - England (Booth) (Irene Jezek). Handwritten extracts of census info. for 1841, 1851, 1861 for Booth .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
33. DC0164 1841 Gov't Census (England). .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
34. 1851 England Government Census, DC0008 1851 Census - England (Booth) (Irene Jezek). Handwritten extracts of census info. for 1841, 1851, 1861 for Booth .... B. Warren 1984, DC0075 Booth (BWarren). Genealogy research work on BOOTH was done for Irene JEZEK. It includes COLE ancestors. The bulk of it was sent to Yvonne STROUD who sent it to Ann COLE (source DC0285).  
good .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
35. B. Warren 1984, DC0075 Booth (BWarren). Genealogy research work on BOOTH was done for Irene JEZEK. It includes COLE ancestors. The bulk of it was sent to Yvonne STROUD who sent it to Ann COLE (source DC0285).  
good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
36. England Government, Collected by LDS, Accessed via *Ancestry England Deaths and Burials, 1538-1991*. (Ancestry.com. England, Select Deaths and Burials, 1538-1991 [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2014.), Burial: 23 Oct 1852 Leire, , Leics, Eng.
37. DC0164 1841 Gov't Census (England). .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
38. 1851 England Government Census, DC0008 1851 Census - England (Booth) (Irene Jezek). Handwritten extracts of census info. for 1841, 1851, 1861 for Booth .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
39. 1851 England Government Census, DC0008 1851 Census - England (Booth) (Irene Jezek). Handwritten extracts of census info. for 1841, 1851, 1861 for Booth .... B. Warren 1984, DC0075 Booth (BWarren). Genealogy research work on BOOTH was done for Irene JEZEK. It includes COLE ancestors. The bulk of it was sent to Yvonne STROUD who sent it to Ann COLE (source DC0285).  
good .... E\_Cole5H17.GED. .... Government - UK, *Original data: England, Marriages, 1538-1973*. (Ancestry.com. England, Select Marriages, 1538-1973 [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2014.), Name: Sarah Lord 21 Aug 1821 Leire, , Leics, Eng.
40. Government - UK, *Original data: England, Marriages, 1538-1973*. (Ancestry.com. England, Select Marriages, 1538-1973 [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2014.), Marriage: 21 Aug 1821 Leire, , Leics., Eng.

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

41. B. Warren 1984, DC0075 Booth (BWarren). Genealogy research work on BOOTH was done for Irene JEZEK. It includes COLE ancestors. The bulk of it was sent to Yvonne STROUD who sent it to Ann COLE (source DC0285).  
good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED. .... LormaDoon8, *McCulloch Family Tree*, James Matthew Booth.
42. Various Contributors, LDS, *Family Search*. (<https://www.familysearch.org/> : After 2000), Isaac Dolman. See Various Sources attached to the person with the given ID:. This site contains a tree that can contain all the people in the world.
43. Rutherford, Hazel (whrutherford1), *tree at Ancestry.com : frustration*, ABT 1775.
44. Rutherford, Hazel (whrutherford1), *tree at Ancestry.com : frustration*, Died Jan 1841 at St.Luke, London, Eng.
45. England Government, *England, Select Births and Christenings* (Ancestry from LDS), Born on 1 Jul 1822 in London, Eng.
46. England Government, *England, Select Births and Christenings* (Ancestry from LDS), Christened on 21 Jul 1822 at Saint Botolph Aldersgate, London, England, United Kingdom.
47. Various Contributors, LDS, *Family Search*. (<https://www.familysearch.org/> : After 2000), 10 JUL 1815 Christ Church Greyfriars Newgate, London, London, England. See Various Sources attached to the person with the given ID:. This site contains a tree that can contain all the people in the world.
48. Robert HUNT (perezia\_at\_rdplus.net), *DC0398 Hunt, Robert* (FamilySearch), Birth 1796 (email receivedf Jan 24, 2015).
49. Robert HUNT (perezia\_at\_rdplus.net), *DC0398 Hunt, Robert* (FamilySearch), Death 1877.
50. Various, *Ancestry.com*.
51. David Cole, DC0001 (Personal Archives: Cole & Richard). Secondary Sources: Irene (nee Travil) Jezek Paul Delaney Steven Gibbs Victor Cole and Marion Goatcher Ann Cole Lydie Arsenault Archives: Bedfordshire Herts. Internet Tichborne Royals  
Medium .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
52. Margaret Hibbard vhibbard\_at\_telusplanet.net, DC0009 Goatcher (M Hibbard) (Hibbard, Hotchkiss, Goatcher and Goulton surnames). copy in archives of D.Cole Hibbard work is well researched and well presented.  
Excellent .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
53. LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF). Good .... William James (Jim) Goatcher, DC0071 Goatcher - Jim (My first source) (1972). Handwritten Family Tree  
medium .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
54. William James (Jim) Goatcher, DC0071 Goatcher - Jim (My first source) (1972). Handwritten Family Tree  
medium .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
55. Neville Goulton ns.scgoulton\_at\_ukgateway.net, DC0066 Goulton (Neville). .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
56. DC0164 1841 Gov't Census (England), William Goalton (s.b. Goulton).
57. Tony G Fowler Tonygfowler\_at\_aol.com Selby, Yorkshire, Eng., DC0162 Banks (TFowler). .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
58. Tony G Fowler Tonygfowler\_at\_aol.com Selby, Yorkshire, Eng., DC0162 Banks (TFowler).
59. LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), Batch Number: P009161. Good .... William James (Jim) Goatcher, DC0071 Goatcher - Jim (My first source) (1972). Handwritten Family Tree  
medium .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
60. LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), Batch: M109001 Dates 1813-1837 Source 0991089 , 0991090 Film 6911222. Good  
.... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
61. William James (Jim) Goatcher, DC0071 Goatcher - Jim (My first source) (1972). Handwritten Family Tree  
medium .... LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), Film 453855 contains 125 Banks. Good .... LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), Film #455825. Good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
62. William James (Jim) Goatcher, DC0071 Goatcher - Jim (My first source) (1972). Handwritten Family Tree  
medium .... LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF). Good .... Tony G Fowler Tonygfowler\_at\_aol.com Selby, Yorkshire, Eng., DC0162 Banks (TFowler). .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
63. Neville Goulton ns.scgoulton\_at\_ukgateway.net, DC0066 Goulton (Neville). .... LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), Batch: C109001 Source Call No. 0991089, 0991090. Good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
64. LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), Batch: C109001 Source: 0991089 Film: 691121. Good .... "Cole5H17.GED." ....

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

E\_Cole5H17.GED.

65. LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), Batch: C109001 Source: 0991089 Film:6911221. Good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.

66. Jessica n?e Goatcher Godwin, DC0065 Memoirs (JGodwin). Title: Memoirs of an Ancient Lady Excellent .... William James (Jim) Goatcher, DC0071 Goatcher - Jim (My first source) (1972). Handwritten Family Tree medium .... Tony G Fowler Tonygfowler\_at\_aol.com Selby, Yorkshire, Eng., DC0162 Banks (TFowler). .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.

67. LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), Christening: 24 Sep 1820 Selby. Good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.

68. Neville Goulton ns.scgoulton\_at\_ukgateway.net, DC0066 Goulton (Neville). .... Tony G Fowler Tonygfowler\_at\_aol.com Selby, Yorkshire, Eng., DC0162 Banks (TFowler). .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.

69. Neville Goulton ns.scgoulton\_at\_ukgateway.net, DC0066 Goulton (Neville). .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED. .... DC0052 LDS Ancestral File (no submitter named), Abt 1789 Carnmoney Belfast, Antrim, Ire.

70. Margaret Hibbard vhibbard\_at\_telusplanet.net, DC0009 Goatcher (M Hibbard) (Hibbard, Hotchkiss, Goatcher and Goulton surnames). copy in archives of D.Cole Hibbard work is well researched and well presented. Excellent .... William James (Jim) Goatcher, DC0071 Goatcher - Jim (My first source) (1972). Handwritten Family Tree medium .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.

71. DC0052 LDS Ancestral File (no submitter named), Born 1792.

72. E\_Cole5H17.GED.

73. 1871 England Government Census, DC0007 1871 Census - England (Booth and Cole) (Irene Jezek), Residence: 1871 Barlby, West Riding, Yorkshire, England. handwritten copy of census info. for 1871 medium

74. 1871 England Government Census, DC0007 1871 Census - England (Booth and Cole) (Irene Jezek), Died after 1871. handwritten copy of census info. for 1871 medium

75. Margaret Hibbard vhibbard\_at\_telusplanet.net, DC0009 Goatcher (M Hibbard) (Hibbard, Hotchkiss, Goatcher and Goulton surnames). copy in archives of D.Cole Hibbard work is well researched and well presented. Excellent .... E\_Cole5H17.GED. .... Neville Goulton ns.scgoulton\_at\_ukgateway.net, DC0066 Goulton (Neville). .... "Cole5H17.GED."

76. Margaret Hibbard vhibbard\_at\_telusplanet.net, DC0009 Goatcher (M Hibbard) (Hibbard, Hotchkiss, Goatcher and Goulton surnames). copy in archives of D.Cole Hibbard work is well researched and well presented. Excellent .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.

77. DC0052 LDS Ancestral File (no submitter named), Died 1906.

78. Various, *Ancestry.com*, 1790.

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

## Seventh Generation (4th Great-Grandparents)

**64. THOMAS COLE** [632],<sup>1</sup> son of **JOHN COLE** [634]<sup>1</sup> and **SARAH PECK** [635],<sup>1</sup> was born before 6 May 1759 in Willington, , Beds., Eng.<sup>2</sup> and was christened on 6 May 1759 in Willington, , Beds., Eng..<sup>3</sup>

Noted events in his life were:

- He was baptized on 6 May 1759.<sup>1</sup> Willington, , Beds., Eng.

THOMAS married **SARAH BRIMLEY** [633]<sup>4</sup> [MRIN: 4], daughter of **JOHN BRIMLEY** [636]<sup>6</sup> and **MARY JONES** [637],<sup>7</sup> on 27 Aug 1781 in (Willington and Cople), , Beds., Eng.<sup>5</sup>

Children from this marriage were:

- 32 i. M **JAMES COLE** [1]<sup>1</sup>
- ii. F **Mary Ann COLE** [7842]<sup>8</sup> was born on 26 Sep 1784<sup>9</sup> and was christened on 26 Sep 1784 in Willington, , Beds., Eng..<sup>10</sup>
- iii. M **Thomas COLE** [11789]<sup>11</sup> was born on 18 Apr 1790 in Cople, , Beds., Eng..<sup>12</sup>

THOMAS next married **LUCY HORSPOOLE** [694]<sup>13</sup> [MRIN: 171], daughter of **JOHN HORSEPOOL** [2832]<sup>15</sup> and **MARY JONES** [2833],<sup>15</sup> on 5 Jan 1790 in Cardington, , Beds., Eng.<sup>14</sup>

Marriage Notes: [E\_Cole5H17.GED]

[Cole5H17.GED]

DC0001

Film Number 442653

Lucy Horspoole Birth: Abt. 1769, of Cardington, Bedford, England

Marriage: Spouse: Thomas Cole

-end DC0001-

Children from this marriage were:

- i. F **Sarah COLE** [11785]<sup>16</sup> was born on 15 Aug 1790 in Cardington, , Beds., Eng..<sup>12</sup> and was buried on 18 Aug 1790.<sup>12</sup>
- 34 ii. M **WILLIAM COLES** [222]<sup>17</sup>
- iii. F **Sarah COLE** [11786]<sup>16</sup> was born on 19 Jul 1795 in Cardington, , Beds., Eng..<sup>12</sup>
- iv. M **John COLE** [11779]<sup>16</sup> was born on 25 Sep 1796 in Cardington, , Beds., Eng..<sup>16</sup> and was buried on 10 Oct 1797.<sup>16</sup>
- v. M **John COLE** [11780]<sup>16</sup> was born on 6 Apr 1800 in Cardington, , Beds., Eng..<sup>12</sup>
- vi. F **Ann COLE** [11781]<sup>16</sup> was born on 29 Nov 1801 in Cardington, , Beds., Eng..<sup>12</sup>
- vii. M **Thomas COLE** [11782]<sup>16</sup> was born on 12 Feb 1804 in Cardington, , Beds., Eng..<sup>12</sup> and died before 17 Feb 1806.<sup>16</sup>
- viii. F **Lucy COLE** [11783]<sup>16</sup> was born about 1806 in Cardington, , Beds., Eng..<sup>12</sup> and was buried on 17 Feb 1806.<sup>12</sup>
- ix. M **Thomas COLE** [11787]<sup>12</sup> was born about 1806 in Cardington, , Beds., Eng..<sup>12</sup> and was buried on 17 Feb 1806.<sup>16</sup>
- x. M **Richard COLE** [11784]<sup>16</sup> was born on 6 Nov 1808 in Cardington, , Beds., Eng..<sup>12</sup>

**65. SARAH BRIMLEY** [633],<sup>4</sup> daughter of **JOHN BRIMLEY** [636]<sup>6</sup> and **MARY JONES** [637],<sup>7</sup> was born on 8 Jun 1763 in Willington, , Bedfordshire, England,<sup>18</sup> was christened on 17 Jun 1765 in Cople, , Bedfordshire, England,<sup>7</sup> and died on 1 Sep 1788 in Cardington, , Bedfordshire, England,<sup>18</sup> at age 25.

Noted events in her life were:

- She has conflicting birth information of 8 Jun 1763.<sup>19</sup> Cople, , Beds., Eng.
- She has conflicting birth information of 8 Jun 1763.<sup>20</sup>

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

SARAH married **THOMAS COLE** [632]<sup>1</sup> [MRIN: 4], son of **JOHN COLE** [634]<sup>1</sup> and **SARAH PECK** [635],<sup>1</sup> on 27 Aug 1781 in (Willington and Cople), , Beds., Eng.<sup>5</sup>

**66. BENJAMIN LINE** [761],<sup>1</sup> son of **BENJAMIN LINE** [765]<sup>1</sup> and **MARY IRELAND** [766],<sup>1</sup> was born about 1736 in Steppingley, , Beds., Eng..<sup>1</sup>

Noted events in his life were:

- He was baptized on 1 Jan 1737.<sup>1</sup> Steppingley, , Beds., Eng.

BENJAMIN married **ELIZABETH HUCKLE** [762]<sup>1</sup> [MRIN: 92], daughter of **JOHN HUCKLE** [763]<sup>1</sup> and **MARY MATTHEWS** [764],<sup>1</sup> on 13 May 1773 in Steppingley, , Beds., Eng.<sup>1</sup>

The child from this marriage was:

33 i. F **MARIA LINE** [112]<sup>1</sup>

**67. ELIZABETH HUCKLE** [762],<sup>1</sup> daughter of **JOHN HUCKLE** [763]<sup>1</sup> and **MARY MATTHEWS** [764],<sup>1</sup> was born about 1751 in Cardington, , Beds., Eng..<sup>1</sup>

ELIZABETH married **BENJAMIN LINE** [761]<sup>1</sup> [MRIN: 92], son of **BENJAMIN LINE** [765]<sup>1</sup> and **MARY IRELAND** [766],<sup>1</sup> on 13 May 1773 in Steppingley, , Beds., Eng.<sup>1</sup>

**68. THOMAS COLE** [632]

(Duplicate. See Person 64 on Page 91)

**69. LUCY HORSPOOLE** [694],<sup>13</sup> daughter of **JOHN HORSEPOOL** [2832]<sup>15</sup> and **MARY JONES** [2833],<sup>15</sup> was born on 21 Jul 1765 in Ampthill, , Beds., Eng.<sup>15</sup> and was christened on 21 Jul 1765 in Ampthill, , Beds., Eng..<sup>21</sup>

General Notes: [E\_Cole5H17.GED]

[Cole5H17.GED]

DC0001

This is probably the same Lucy Horsepool cited in LDS batch P003711. This batch states:

Christening 21 Jul 1765, Ampthill, Bedford, England

Parents: Father: Jn. HORSEPOOL, Mother: Mary

-end DC0001-

LUCY married **THOMAS COLE** [632]<sup>1</sup> [MRIN: 171], son of **JOHN COLE** [634]<sup>1</sup> and **SARAH PECK** [635],<sup>1</sup> on 5 Jan 1790 in Cardington, , Beds., Eng.<sup>14</sup>

**70. WILLIAM PRESTON** [2804],<sup>22</sup> son of **JOHN PRESTON** [2801]<sup>1</sup> and **JEMIMA HALL** [2802],<sup>1</sup> was born on 9 Apr 1769 in Old Warden, Bedford, Beds., Eng.<sup>1</sup> and died on 22 Apr 1842 in Cotton End, Cardington, Beds., Eng.,<sup>23</sup> at age 73.

General Notes: [E\_Cole5H17.GED]

[Cole5H17.GED]

DC0001

Occupation: Carpenter

/DC0001

Noted events in his life were:

- He was employed.<sup>1</sup> (Carpenter).
- He has conflicting birth information of 1769.<sup>24</sup>
- He was baptized on 9 Apr 1769.<sup>1</sup> Old Warden, Bedford, Beds., Eng.



# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

WILLIAM married **Jane REVEL** [17503]<sup>25</sup> [MRIN: 6152].

WILLIAM next married **ANN SKILLETER** [2815]<sup>1</sup> [MRIN: 257], daughter of **WILLIAM SKELETER** [8139]<sup>26</sup> and **ANN ?** [8140],<sup>26</sup> on 19 Nov 1790 in Cople, , Beds., Eng.<sup>1</sup>

Children from this marriage were:

- i. M **John PRESTON** [2816]<sup>1</sup> was born in 1791.<sup>24</sup>
- ii. F **Jemina PRESTON** [2817]<sup>1</sup> was born in 1793.<sup>1</sup>
- iii. M **Samuel PRESTON** [6241]<sup>24</sup> was born on 22 Jun 1796 in Cardington Parish Church in Cardington, , Beds., Eng.<sup>24</sup> and died on 16 May 1866 in Cotton End, Cardington, Beds., Eng.,<sup>24</sup> at age 69.
- 35 iv. F **ANN PRESTON** [333]<sup>12</sup>
- v. M **William PRESTON** [6230]<sup>24</sup> was born in 1801 in Cardington, , Beds., Eng.<sup>24</sup> and died on 21 Jun 1878 in Bedford, , Beds., Eng.,<sup>24</sup> at age 77.
- vi. F **Phoebe PRESTON** [2818]<sup>1</sup> was born on 11 Jan 1806 in Cardington, , Beds., Eng.<sup>25</sup> and died on 13 Jan 1806 in Cardington, , Beds., Eng..<sup>25</sup>
- vii. F **Mary PRESTON** [10370]<sup>24</sup> was born in 1808.<sup>24</sup>
- viii. M **Joseph PRESTON** [6227]<sup>24</sup> was born in 1810 in Cardington, , Beds., Eng..<sup>24</sup>

WILLIAM next married **Mary REDMAN** [12446]<sup>24</sup> [MRIN: 1374] on 24 Jul 1825 in Cardington, , Beds., Eng.<sup>24</sup>

**71. ANN SKILLETER** [2815],<sup>1</sup> daughter of **WILLIAM SKELETER** [8139]<sup>26</sup> and **ANN ?** [8140],<sup>26</sup> was born on 28 Apr 1768 in Cople, , Beds., Eng.<sup>24</sup> and died on 11 Apr 1810 in Old Warden, Bedford, Beds., Eng.,<sup>24</sup> at age 41.

Noted events in her life were:

- She has conflicting birth information of 28 Apr 1768.<sup>26</sup> Cople, , Beds., Eng.
- She has conflicting death information of 1810.<sup>1</sup> Old Warden, Bedford, Beds., Eng.

ANN married **WILLIAM PRESTON** [2804]<sup>22</sup> [MRIN: 257], son of **JOHN PRESTON** [2801]<sup>1</sup> and **JEMIMA HALL** [2802],<sup>1</sup> on 19 Nov 1790 in Cople, , Beds., Eng.<sup>1</sup>

**96. THOMAS GOACHER Sr.** [18103], son of **HEUGH "Hugh" GOACHER** [18105] and **SARAH STREET** [18106], was born in 1730 in Ashurst, , Sussex, Eng. and died on 19 Apr 1802 in Chiltington, , Sussex, Eng., at age 72.

THOMAS married **ELIZABETH TILLY** [18104] [MRIN: 6279] on 6 Sep 1751 in West Chiltington, Sussex, Eng.<sup>27</sup>

The child from this marriage was:

- 48 i. M **THOMAS GOACHER** [133]<sup>28</sup>

**97. ELIZABETH TILLY** [18104] was born in 1731 in Ashurst, , Sussex, Eng., died about 1801 in , , Sussex, Eng.,<sup>27</sup> about age 70, and was buried in , , Eng.

ELIZABETH married **THOMAS GOACHER Sr.** [18103] [MRIN: 6279], son of **HEUGH "Hugh" GOACHER** [18105] and **SARAH STREET** [18106], on 6 Sep 1751 in West Chiltington, Sussex, Eng.<sup>27</sup>

**104. JOHN GOULTON** [103]<sup>29</sup> was born in 1740 in Wistow, , Yorks., Eng..<sup>30</sup>

General Notes: [E\_Cole5H17.GED]

[Cole5H17.GED]

SOURCE=FTREE# 268  
WISTOW MANOR NR SELBY YORK

JOHN married someone.

His children were:

- i. M **Richard GOULTON** [104]<sup>29</sup> was born about 1765.<sup>28</sup>
- 52 ii. M **WILLIAM GOULTON** [102]<sup>31</sup>
- iii. M **Ebenezer GOULTON** [18176]<sup>32</sup> was born in 1845 in Selby, , Yorks., Eng..<sup>33</sup>

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

**106. JAMES (John) BANKS** [97],<sup>34</sup> son of **JOHN BANKS** [11027]<sup>35</sup> and **MARY STEAD** [11028],<sup>35</sup> was born on 31 Jan 1766 in Clifford, , Yorks., Eng.,<sup>36</sup> was christened on 31 Jan 1766 in Kirkly, Great Ayton, Yorks., Eng.,<sup>37</sup> died on 10 Aug 1858 in Selby, , Yorks., Eng.,<sup>29</sup> at age 92, and was buried on 13 Aug 1858 in Selby Abbey, Selby, Yorks., Eng.,<sup>35</sup>

General Notes: [E\_Cole5H17.GED]

[Cole5H17.GED]

DC0001  
SOURCE=FTREE# 263  
Occupation:Dishturner, Farmer  
Buried in SELBY ABBEY, Selby, Yorkshire, Eng.  
/DC0001

DC0001  
His gravestone lies outside the largest stained glass window. As you approach Selby Abbey from the main street in Selby, the gravestone is on the left hand side of the abbey. It lies approximately 75 feet to the left of the main left wall of the abbey.

The full text of the inscription on his gravestone is:

Sacred to the memory of Elizabeth  
Banks wife of James Banks Dishturner  
who departed this life the 8 day  
Dec 1810 aged 42 years.  
Also Sarah daughter of the above died  
6 of September 1799 aged 1 year.

Reader take care for thou must shortly be  
Mouldering in the dust like me.

Also Mary Banks Wife of the Aforesaid  
James Banks who departed this life  
the 3 day of Dec 1852 aged 85 years.  
Also the above named James Banks  
of Selby who died August 10 1858  
Aged 93 years.

His age, when he died, was either 92 or 93 as the two inscriptions (stained glass and gravestone) differ.

(I think that this means that Mary ?, James BANK's second wife, is buried with him, not his daughter Mary Banks.)

The public can visit the stained glass window in Selby Abbey dedicated to James Banks. The stained glass window was erected to honour him by his sons on Easterday 1863 in Selby Abbey. This window is known as the Abraham window or the masons' window. This window is on the front portion of the left hand side of the church when facing the altar.

/DC0001

DC0001  
A picture of James Banks on a wall of Marion [nTe Goatcher] Cole's home carries (on its back) the note:  
James Banks (1766-1868 s.i.c.)  
Great Grandfather James Banks  
Born 1766; died 1858  
Grandma Goulton's father (H.M.Drake said)

Mother's Great Grandfather (A.E. Goatcher said)

---

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

That is Great, Great Grandfather to Annie E. Goatcher (A.E. Goatcher said)  
Great, Great, Great Grandfather to Margaret Anglin Goatcher (A.E. Goatcher said)

A.E.Goatcher told Marion that this is a photo of an oil painting.

In the archives of David Cole is a book named "Selby" (ISBN 0-7524-0198-X) published in Selby that lists James Banks as being a churchwarden of Selby Abbey during the time of the cholera plague in 1831. Also in that book is a picture of James Bank's face (pasted upon another person's body). During the Cholera outbreak, a poster was created listing the Rules and Regulations about Cholera. The poster, titled Cholera Morbus, was dated 9 November, 1831. It began

## CHOLERA MORBUS

To be observed by the Inhabitants of Selby and Neighbourhood to prevent and relieve the dreadful Disease called Cholera Morbus (as ordered by the Secretary of State, Magistrates, and Board of Health) and to which they are particularly desired to attend.....

(as submitted by Jr. J. Fothergill, and approved by the Committee)

Keep your houses and premises clean.

etc.

Clothe the surface of your bodies as well as you are able, more especially by flannel wore next to the skin.  
Smoke tobacco.

The Chloride of Lime, where it can be purchased might be used with advantage in sprinkling about the houses, or washing any article of furniture with.

etc.

signed S.W. WAUD, chairman.  
.....J. Muncaster, Minister

### Churchwardens.

Daniel Macgregor  
William Hawdon  
John Bradley  
James Banks

### Overseers

David Hick  
John Green  
Johnathan Briggs  
John [illegible]

### Surgeons

J.Fothergill, M.R.C.S.  
J.Fothergill, Jun. M.R.C.S.  
R. Addinell  
J. Burkitt, M.R.C.S. &c.  
A. Graham

[Another, probably worse, Cholera epidemic occurred during 1848-1849.]

/DC0001

DC0162

Text of a note from Tony G Fowler

Jan 27, 2002

---

## Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

Yes, I have seen the headstone [on the grave of James Banks] in the Abbey grounds, the spooky thing is i've been cutting the grounds for the past seventeen years and not realized there were any relatives buried there.

The information I have gathered comes from the I.G.I LDS both from the internet and the 1881 microfiche cards, my great aunt and the two family documents which I've mentioned, census records of Selby 1841, 1851, and parish records of surrounding parishes of the City of York at the Borthwick Institute on Peasholme Green in York.

I have a photo copy of a page from the census of 1841 for Selby which has:

James Banks aged 75 of Bondgate  
Mary Banks aged 70  
William Banks aged 35 Timber M  
Mary Colley aged 20

In the 1841 census it state's that any adult between the ages of 75-79 be written as 75 and 70-74 written as 70, 65-69 as 65 and so on.

Now William and Mary Colley married on the 1 Nov 1842 at St Mary's in Selby. In the parish records from Borthwick Ins it has William living in Barlby at the time which is just over the river and his father as James, and according to the I.G.Index they went on to have eight children all in Barlby. Have to confirm this with the parish records for Barlby.

In the 1851 census it states James Banks being 85 and born in Clifford and Mary being 86.

I will own up that I haven't made notes of record file number on parish records due to the fact I didn't think I'd find anyone connected with myself, but shall from now on.

Also I have to tell you of another James Banks living in Selby from the 1841 census. It states his age as 30 and a Woodturner and his wife is called Sarah and 25. In the 1851 census they are living at 56 Gowthorpe he's now 42 and was born in Bramham, Sarah is now 38 and she was born in Healaugh, no children stated.

This is causing concern with local information in the local library because any vague reference to James Banks or Woodturner and I'm not sure which one it is. I say this because in the Baines Directory of trades + professions the title comes under Turners in Wood, Ivory + Bone.

And in that directory for 1822 it has James Banks of Bondgate, Selby as the above, and in the 1837 it has James Banks Junior, Bondgate (dish, bowl, chair+shovel) and also James Banks farmer Bondgate, Selby.

/DC0162

DC0162

text of an email received from Tony Fowler:

Thanks for the picture of James Banks, and you are right they do look similar. I'll get the book number later on in the week . It's in the local library.

I've seen the headstone of James Banks in the Abbey grounds. I've been working on the two wife surnames, with the information i've got, His first wife may well be called ELIZABETH JENKINSON. She married a James Banks in the parish of Bramham on the 20th of September 1790 .The year before James Banks first child Mary was born.

The second wife still has some finding out to be done, but she could well be called :

MARY COLLEY, On the census returns for 1851 it has James' wife Mary being born at Flawith which is in the parish of Alne.

On the I.G.Index a James Banks married a Mary Colley on the 1st of February 1813 in the parish of Alne. and that's three years after his first wife Elizabeth died. and also i've mentioned William his son living with James on the 1841 census returns, his girlfriend and later wife, (who I believe lived at Cherry Orchard farm when they were married) was also called COLLEY and was also born at Flawith.

(there's a 66 year age gap between them) If you were wondering!) [I believe that Tony Fowler should have subtracted Mary's birth date from William's (not James) birth date. That would give an age difference of 17 years which is not unusual....D.Cole]

And I've also found another Sarah Banks who died at the age of 1

My records have Sarah being born 16/10/1797 with the info from the headstone stating she died on the 6/09/1799 it made her 1 year old.

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

While running through the parish records on burials in the Abbey I came across a Sarah Banks buried 1/12/1798 aged 1, died of small pox. With my records she would still be 1 years old.

I'll search for info to see which Sarah Banks the latter comes from, or whether there's a mix up with dates.

/DC0162

DC0162

I've got the ISBN number of the book. It is 0 9512481 0 3. The correct title for the book is: "SELBY - The first three hundred million years" by Henry Farrar. [This book refers to James Banks, dishturner.]

/DC0162

DC0162

Note: A stained glass window was erected to honour him by his sons on Easterday 1863 in Selby Abbey. It is known as the Abraham window, or the mason's window.

/DC0162

DC0001

[www.genuki.org.uk/big/eng/YKS/WRY/Selby/index.html](http://www.genuki.org.uk/big/eng/YKS/WRY/Selby/index.html)

In 1822, the Parish of SELBY contained:

"SELBY, a market and parish-town, in the wapentake of Barkston-Ash, a part in the liberty of St. Peter; 8 miles from Snaith, 10 from Howden, 11 from Ferrybridge, 12 1/2 from Tadcaster, 14 from Pontefract, 15 from York, 18 from Market Weighton, 20 from Leeds, 183 from London. Market, Monday. Fairs, Easter Tuesday; the Monday after Boroughbridge Barnabas Fair, and old Michaelmas day, for horses, horned cattle, sheep, &c., the horse show commences September 20, and ends on the 26th; Line Fairs are on every Thursday six weeks, from Michaelmas to Saint Peter's day, old style. Bankers, Messrs. Scholfield, Clarkson, and Co. draw on Messrs. Spooner, and Co. 27, Gracechurch Street Principal Inns, George, and Kings Head. Pop. 4,097. The Church, peculiar, is a vicarage, dedicated to St. Mary and St. Germain, in the deanry of the Ainsty, value, p.r. !?101. Patron, the Archbishop of York."

[www.genuki.org.uk/big/eng/YKS/WRY/Selby/Selby37Dry.html](http://www.genuki.org.uk/big/eng/YKS/WRY/Selby/Selby37Dry.html)

Transcript of the entry of "professions and trades"  
for SELBY in White's Directory of 1837.

Turners,

Banks Jas. Jun (dish bowl, chair & shovel manfr) Bondgate  
Cusworth Wm. Fst  
Waud John, Gowthorp

Farmers,

Agar Wm. Gowthorp  
Appleyard Thomas, Cln  
Appleyard Wm. Millgate  
Audus Wm. common  
Banks James, Bondgate  
Burton George, Cow In  
Burton Geo. Church In  
Clayton William Bbk  
Copley John, Millgate  
Eccles Geo. Stanner hall  
Lamb T Empsall lodge  
Romans Thos. Rocars  
Simpson Rt. Common  
Sykes Wm. Bondgate  
Tiplady John, Bbk  
Varley S. Spark hagg  
Wildrick Thomas, Ogt

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

Wilson Robert, Bondgate  
Wright James, Ousegate  
Fire, Life & Offices,

/DC0001

Noted events in his life were:

- He was employed.<sup>35</sup> (dish turner, farmer).
- He has conflicting birth information of 31 Jan 1766.<sup>38</sup> Kirkly, Great Ayton, Yorks., Eng.
- He has conflicting birth information of 1 Apr 1766.<sup>39</sup> Bramham, , Yorks., Eng.

JAMES married **ELIZABETH JENKINSON** [134]<sup>40</sup> [MRIN: 76], daughter of **EDWARD JENKINSON** [7523]<sup>35</sup> and **ELIZABETH FOUNTAINS** [7525],<sup>35</sup> on 20 Sep 1790 in Bramham, , Yorks., Eng.<sup>35</sup>

Children from this marriage were:

- 53
- F **MARY BANKS** [99]<sup>41</sup>
  - F **Betty BANKS** [10988]<sup>42</sup> was born in 1793 in Selby, , Yorks., Eng.<sup>43</sup> and was christened on 29 Dec 1793 in Selby, , Yorks., Eng.<sup>43</sup>
  - M **John BANKS** [98]<sup>29</sup> was born on 4 Jun 1795 in Selby, , Yorks., Eng.<sup>35</sup> and died on 5 Mar 1877,<sup>35</sup> at age 81.
  - F **Sarah BANKS** [136]<sup>28</sup> was born on 16 Oct 1797 in Selby, , Yorks., Eng.<sup>35</sup> and died on 1 Dec 1798 in Selby, , Yorks., Eng.,<sup>28</sup> at age 1.
  - F **Grace BANKS** [11017]<sup>35</sup> was born on 1 Nov 1799 in Selby, , Yorks., Eng.<sup>35</sup>
  - M **James BANKS** [11018]<sup>35</sup> was born on 12 Dec 1801 in Selby, , Yorks., Eng.,<sup>35</sup> died on 28 Jun 1888,<sup>35</sup> at age 86, and was buried in Kexby Bridge House in Kexby, , Yorks., Eng.<sup>35</sup>
  - M **William BANKS** [100]<sup>29</sup> was born on 19 Oct 1804 in Selby, , Yorks., Eng.<sup>35</sup>
  - F **Hannah BANKS** [11019]<sup>35</sup> was born on 14 Nov 1806 in Selby, , Yorks., Eng.<sup>35</sup> and died on 9 Aug 1845,<sup>35</sup> at age 38.
  - F **Jane BANKS** [11020]<sup>35</sup> was born on 29 Sep 1810 in Selby, , Yorks., Eng.<sup>35</sup>

JAMES next married **Mary COLLEY** [11026]<sup>44</sup> [MRIN: 77] on 1 Feb 1813 in Flawith (Nr Alne), , Yorks., Eng.<sup>35</sup>

Children from this marriage were:

- F **Betty BANKS** [7420]<sup>35</sup>
- F **Unknown BANKS** [7421]<sup>35</sup>
- M **William BANKS** [7530]<sup>35</sup> was born in 1806.<sup>45</sup>

**107. ELIZABETH JENKINSON** [134],<sup>40</sup> daughter of **EDWARD JENKINSON** [7523]<sup>35</sup> and **ELIZABETH FOUNTAINS** [7525],<sup>35</sup> was born in 1768,<sup>28</sup> died on 8 Dec 1810 in Selby, , Yorks., Eng.,<sup>28</sup> at age 42, and was buried on 12 Dec 1810 in Selby Abbey, Selby, Yorks., Eng.<sup>35</sup>

General Notes: [E\_Cole5H17.GED]

[Cole5H17.GED]

DC0001  
SOURCE=FTREE# 297  
BURIED AT SELBY ABBEY

The mother of her husband, James BANKS, was named Elizabeth, perhaps leading to a mistaken name for this individual.

/DC0001

DC0162

Anyway I've got confirmation of James Banks (dish turner) first wife. Elizabeth's surname, it is that of Elizabeth Jenkinson. Found it on the parish records for their second daughter Betty, it reads in the column for Betty's mother:

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

Elizabeth daugh of edw'd Jenkinson of the parish of Bramham Farmer by Elizabeth his wife of ----- (looks like) funtans of Saxon Farmer.

I've looked on the I.G.Index it has Elizabeth marriage to James 20/9/1790 in Bramham, but not her birth. It also has a Edward Jenkinson married to a Elizabeth Fountayne on the 17/2/1757 in Keighley, which i'll have to look into for the surname (funtans) (Fountayne) and for Keighley it's about, 37 kilometers from Bramham.

/DC0162

ELIZABETH married **JAMES (John) BANKS** [97]<sup>34</sup> [MRIN: 76], son of **JOHN BANKS** [11027]<sup>35</sup> and **MARY STEAD** [11028],<sup>35</sup> on 20 Sep 1790 in Bramham, , Yorks., Eng.<sup>35</sup>

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

## Source Citations

1. Steven Gibbs [steven\\_at\\_sgibbs1.freemove.co.uk](http://www.sgibbs1.freemove.co.uk), DC0021 Cole (Gibbs) (Many Coles address:21 Applecross Walk, Bedford, Beds MK41 0BT). John Cole and Sarah Peck <http://www.sgibbs1.freemove.co.uk/surnames.html> S.Gibbs: 21 Applecross Walk, Bedford, Beds MK41 0BT Excellent .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
2. LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), Film: 447874 Ref: 94676. Good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
3. LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), Batch:P003521 Call: 0599352 Film: 6901777. Good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
4. Steven Gibbs [steven\\_at\\_sgibbs1.freemove.co.uk](http://www.sgibbs1.freemove.co.uk), DC0021 Cole (Gibbs) (Many Coles address:21 Applecross Walk, Bedford, Beds MK41 0BT), World Connect [stevengibbs](http://www.sgibbs1.freemove.co.uk/surnames.html). John Cole and Sarah Peck <http://www.sgibbs1.freemove.co.uk/surnames.html> S.Gibbs: 21 Applecross Walk, Bedford, Beds MK41 0BT Excellent .... Robert Brimley [Robertbrimley\\_at\\_aol.com](mailto:Robertbrimley_at_aol.com), DC0167 Brimley (RBrimley). .... Leland Jones [lbjones330\\_at\\_aol.com](mailto:lbjones330_at_aol.com) 330 W 100 N Kaysville, UT 84037, DC0027 Brimley (LBJones) (also see DC0053 and DC0231 William M Read family (by LBJones)). Contains many Brimleys .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
5. LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), Film: 184241 Page 612. Good .... LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), Film: 1239603 Ref: 33600. Good .... LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), Film 456301. Good .... LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), Film: 0184319 Page: 688 Ref: 15232. Good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
6. LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), Batch P003851. Good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
7. Leland Jones [lbjones330\\_at\\_aol.com](mailto:lbjones330_at_aol.com) 330 W 100 N Kaysville, UT 84037, DC0027 Brimley (LBJones) (also see DC0053 and DC0231 William M Read family (by LBJones)). Contains many Brimleys .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
8. LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), Batch: P003521 Source: 0599352. Good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
9. LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF). Good .... LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), Film: 456301. Good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
10. LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), Film: 0184242 Page: 1644 Ref: 34509. Good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
11. LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), Film: 456301. Good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
12. LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF). Good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
13. LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), P003711. Good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
14. LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), Batch A456340. Good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
15. LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), Batch P003711. Good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
16. LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), Film: 456329. Good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
17. LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), Film Number 451033. Good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED. .... DC0164 1841 Gov't Census (England), See 1841 UK Census.
18. Steven Gibbs [steven\\_at\\_sgibbs1.freemove.co.uk](http://www.sgibbs1.freemove.co.uk), DC0021 Cole (Gibbs) (Many Coles address:21 Applecross Walk, Bedford, Beds MK41 0BT), World Connect [stevengibbs](http://www.sgibbs1.freemove.co.uk/surnames.html). John Cole and Sarah Peck <http://www.sgibbs1.freemove.co.uk/surnames.html> S.Gibbs: 21 Applecross Walk, Bedford, Beds MK41 0BT Excellent .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
19. Debbie Humbley [debbie\\_humbley\\_at\\_bigpond.com](mailto:debbie_humbley_at_bigpond.com), DC0280 Humbley (Deb Humbley).
20. Robert Brimley [Robertbrimley\\_at\\_aol.com](mailto:Robertbrimley_at_aol.com), DC0167 Brimley (RBrimley). .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
21. LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), Film # 456932. Good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
22. Steven Gibbs [steven\\_at\\_sgibbs1.freemove.co.uk](http://www.sgibbs1.freemove.co.uk), DC0021 Cole (Gibbs) (Many Coles address:21 Applecross Walk, Bedford, Beds MK41 0BT). John Cole and Sarah Peck <http://www.sgibbs1.freemove.co.uk/surnames.html> S.Gibbs: 21 Applecross Walk, Bedford, Beds MK41 0BT Excellent .... LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), Batch P003501. Good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
23. "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.



# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

24. Clive Jones [clive\\_at\\_fell84.freereserve.co.uk](http://clive_at_fell84.freereserve.co.uk), DC0132 Preston (CJones) (Spreadsheet Persons, Parents, Spouses). Good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
25. Steven Gibbs [steven\\_at\\_sgibbs1.freereserve.co.uk](http://steven_at_sgibbs1.freereserve.co.uk), DC0021 Cole (Gibbs) (Many Coles address:21 Applecross Walk, Bedford, Beds MK41 0BT). John Cole and Sarah Peck <http://www.sgibbs1.freereserve.co.uk/surnames.html> S.Gibbs: 21 Applecross Walk, Bedford, Beds MK41 0BT Excellent
26. LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), IGI Batch P003511. Good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
27. Various, *Ancestry.com*.
28. David Cole, DC0001 (Personal Archives: Cole & Richard). Secondary Sources: Irene (nee Travil) Jezek Paul Delaney Steven Gibbs Victor Cole and Marion Goatcher Ann Cole Lydie Arsenault Archives: Bedfordshire Herts. Internet Tichborne Royals Medium .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
29. William James (Jim) Goatcher, DC0071 Goatcher - Jim (My first source) (1972). Handwritten Family Tree medium .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
30. Neville Goulton [ns.scgoulton\\_at\\_ukgateway.net](mailto:ns.scgoulton_at_ukgateway.net), DC0066 Goulton (Neville). .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
31. LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF). Good .... William James (Jim) Goatcher, DC0071 Goatcher - Jim (My first source) (1972). Handwritten Family Tree medium .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
32. 1881 England Government Census, DC0069 1881 Govt Census - England (Irene Jezek). handwritten copy of census info. for 1881 medium
33. 1851 England Government Census, DC0008 1851 Census - England (Booth) (Irene Jezek). Handwritten extracts of census info. for 1841, 1851, 1861 for Booth
34. William James (Jim) Goatcher, DC0071 Goatcher - Jim (My first source) (1972). Handwritten Family Tree medium .... LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), Film 453855 contains 125 Banks. Good .... LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), Film #455825. Good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
35. Tony G Fowler [Tonygfowler\\_at\\_aol.com](mailto:Tonygfowler_at_aol.com) Selby, Yorkshire, Eng., DC0162 Banks (TFowler). .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
36. William James (Jim) Goatcher, DC0071 Goatcher - Jim (My first source) (1972). Handwritten Family Tree medium .... Tony G Fowler [Tonygfowler\\_at\\_aol.com](mailto:Tonygfowler_at_aol.com) Selby, Yorkshire, Eng., DC0162 Banks (TFowler). .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
37. LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), Film #455825. Good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
38. LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), Film 453855 , Page 0023, Ref: 56774 and Film 455825. Good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
39. LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), Batch: C039953 Source: 0990893 Film:6909934. Good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
40. William James (Jim) Goatcher, DC0071 Goatcher - Jim (My first source) (1972). Handwritten Family Tree medium .... LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF). Good .... Tony G Fowler [Tonygfowler\\_at\\_aol.com](mailto:Tonygfowler_at_aol.com) Selby, Yorkshire, Eng., DC0162 Banks (TFowler). .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
41. LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), Batch Number: P009161. Good .... William James (Jim) Goatcher, DC0071 Goatcher - Jim (My first source) (1972). Handwritten Family Tree medium .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
42. "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED. .... LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), Batch:C109003, Source:0991089, Call:6911221. Good
43. LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), Batch:C109003, Source:0991089, Call:6911221. Good
44. David Cole, DC0001 (Personal Archives: Cole & Richard), James Banks (1766-1858) Gravestone. Secondary Sources: Irene (nee Travil) Jezek Paul Delaney Steven Gibbs Victor Cole and Marion Goatcher Ann Cole Lydie Arsenault Archives: Bedfordshire Herts. Internet Tichborne Royals Medium .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
45. DC0164 1841 Gov't Census (England). .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

## Eighth Generation (5th Great-Grandparents)

**128. JOHN COLE** [634]<sup>1</sup> was born about 1733 in Willington, , Beds., Eng.,<sup>2</sup> died before 3 Oct 1764 in Willington, , Beds., Eng.,<sup>1</sup> and was buried on 3 Oct 1764 in Willington, , Beds., Eng..<sup>1</sup>

General Notes: [E\_Cole5H17.GED]

[Cole5H17.GED]

DC0001

Occupation: Cider Maker

/DC0001

DC0001

In June 2001, I [David KC COLE] undertook a web-based "study" to determine where the people with the PECK surname were living in England, during the period 1500 to 1800. I was especially interested in Bedfordshire because a John PECK had a daughter who married John COLE in Bedfordshire, and in this manner, took his place among my ancestors. John COLE was born in Woburn, Beds. Sarah PECK was born in St. Pauls parish in Bedford, Beds. Sarah Peck married John COLE on the 5 Oct, 1755 in St. Pauls church in Bedford, Beds.

Today, WorldConnect [<http://worldconnect.rootsweb.com/>] lists over 60 million names, although it appears that US web-genealogists contribute more than British web-genealogists. To search World Connect, a given name and a surname must often be used. So, to begin with, I chose John PECK, because I felt that John was quite a common given name, through the ages. I came across many John PECKs in Yorkshire in the 1500's, but none in Bedfordshire until about 1814, specifically in Eaton Socon, Bedfordshire, England. His parents were William PECK (b. c1787) and Sarah ?. William PECK's father, Peter PECK (b. c1747) was also born in Bedfordshire. William's mother Mary PAGE married Peter PECK on 19 Jul 1779 in Eaton Socon, Bedfordshire. Mary PAGE's parents are unknown. Of 11 Peter PECKs in World Connect that were born between 1707 and 1747, 5 were either born or died in the USA and 1 was born in Bedford, England. No geographic information was provided for the other 5.

One of the earliest dated entries I found for a John PECK (b. 1279 Bolton, Yorkshire, England) was before 1300. But his pedigree dates back to an even earlier John PECK (b. c1126 Bolton, Yorkshire, d. c1149 Bolton, Yorkshire, England). He was married to an UNKNOWN Melgrave (b. c1129 in Yorkshire, England). One child is known to exist: Thomas PECK (B. c1150, Bolton, Yorkshire, England) The source is JohnHBoyd@compuserve.com. Of the 20-some PECK entries in his database, the most frequent given names are John (6), Robert (4), Thomas (4) and Richard (3). It was not easy to determine where these PECK's were born.

There is no clear indication that the PECK's from Bolton, Yorkshire were ancestors of the PECK's in Bedfordshire. The Bolton PECKs left no listed descendants after Richard PECK b. 1417 in Walkfield, Yorkshire, England) who died c1436.

Many other John PECKs were from Norfolk and Suffolk. For example Joseph PECK (b. bef 23 Aug 1623 in Hingham, Norfolk, England. He married Hannah (B. abt 1628 also in Hingham.) Records show one child Jathniel PECK (B. 24 Jul 1660 in Rehoboth, Bristol County, Massachusetts, USA. Their ancestors date back through Robert PECK (b. Bef 1508 in Beccles, England) and through Thomas PECK (b. ABT. 1394 in Yorkshire, England) and through John PECK (b. c1126 in Belton, Yorkshire) who is the earliest PECK in this line. Perhaps Belton is an alternate spelling of Bolton, Yorkshire, cited earlier above.

One line of Peck ancestors from Bedfordshire is spawned from Peter PECK who married Ann, and produced two children Robert PECK (Bb. c1715 in Biddenham, Bedfordshire) and Peter PECK (b. c1721 in the same location). Their descendants die out with William PECK (b. c1871 in Eaton Socon, Bedfordshire, England))

Nicholas PECK was a popular name in Hingham, Norfolk, in Wakefield, Yorkshire and in Beccles, Suffolk. Paul PECK was a popular name in Essex. Peter PECK was a popular name in Bedford. Richard PECK was a popular name everywhere in England. William PECK was a popular name in London more so than elsewhere.

Between 1780 and 1820, only 20 persons with PECK surnames are listed for England in World Connect. Eleven of

---

## Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

these are in Eaton Socon, Bedfordshire. But these 11 are all cited in the database named "rippin". Perhaps this provides a realistic conclusion:

"The perceived homes of the PECKs mentioned above is more an indication of who has been doing the research, rather than an indication of where all the PECKs lived in England."

by David Kenneth Charles COLE (b. Sept 16, 1944, Montreal, Quebec, Canada), Jun 5, 2001  
/DC0001

DC0056

In 2000, research at the Mormon Center in Salt Lake City discovered the residence of John COLE (c1733-1764) in Woburn, Bedfordshire, Eng.  
/DC0056

DC0027

In 2001, an Elizabeth COLE (b. 5 Mar 1608 in Eng. d. 22 Mar 1666 in Woodburn (or Woburn), Middlesex, Mass, USA) was discovered in WorldConnect. She was married (m. 6 May 1635 in Boston, Suffolk, Mass., USA) to Thomas PIERCE (b. c1617 in Eng.). Multiple references in the WorldConnect/Ancestry database cite her parents to be Ryse (Rice) COLE (B. 1589 England) and Arrol PHIPPS (b. 1600 in Ralph Hall, Norwich, Norfolk, Eng.).  
/DC0027

DC0000

Circa 2000, a search of IGI Batch Number M005111 for "COALE, England, British Isles" produced 4 persons:

Ann COALE

Gender: F Marriage: 24 Jan 1675 Woburn, Bedford, England

Saml. COALE

Gender: M Marriage: 24 Oct 1731 Woburn, Bedford, England

Benj. COALES

Gender: M Marriage: 10 Oct 1682 Woburn, Bedford, England

Eliz. COLE

Gender: F Marriage: 10 oct 1715 Woburn, Bedford, England

/DC0000

DC0000

Another search of IGI produced:

William COALES or ROSEBY (christening: 18 Oct 1678, Woburn, Beds., Eng.)

Father: William COALES Mother: Margaret ROSEBY

/DC0000

DC0001

It is quite possible that Benj. COALES (m. 10 Oct 1682 in Woburn, Bedford, England) was the grandfather of Saml. COALE (m. 24 Oct 1731 in Woburn, Bedford, England). It is very probable that Saml. COALE (m. 24 Oct 1731 in Woburn, Bedford, England) was the father of John COLE (b. c1733 in Woburn, Bedford, England).

/DC0001

DC0001

The JOHN COLE (c1733-1764) to whom this note is attached) is the oldest known direct ancestor of the author of this database. There also is a second set of ancestors named COLE (or COLES or COALE) in this database. The two sets do not have a known common ancestor named COLE. The oldest person in the second set is named Thomas COLE (1739-1778). He has a son named John COLE (b. 1769) who is married to Mary MARSTIN (b. 1775). The first set of COLE ancestors is only connected to the second set by marriage, not by pedigree. But members of both sets of COLE ancestors were living in Hawnes, Beds., Eng. at the same time. The town of Hawnes is sometimes

---

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

spelled as Haynes. Both sets were probably members of the same church (St. Mary's church) in Hawnes. A stroll through the cemetery at St. Mary's church will produce many gravestone inscriptions with a variant of the surname COLE. There is a high probability that the two sets of COLE families are related but the actual relationship is unknown, if it indeed exists.

The connection between the two sets of COLE families is quite complex, but it can be described as follows. Let us begin with the COLE family that is not related to the author:

- 1) Thomas COLE (1739-1778) has a son James COLES (b.c1769). It is unknown where Thomas COLE (1739-1778) lived. In the IGI batch M003921, there is a Thomas COAL residing at Maulden Beds., Eng.
- 2) James COLES (b.c1769) and his wife Mary MARSTIN (b.1775) lived in Haynes, Beds., Eng.
- 3) James COLES (b.c1769) is an ancestor of Alvin COLES (5 Jan 1880).
- 4) Alvin COLES (b. 5 Jan 1880) married Mary Ida FOGG (b. 15 Feb 1879).
- 5) Mary Ida FOGG (b.15 Feb 1879) is a descendant of Mehitabel SANBORNE (b. c1645). Mehitabel's surname and given name are spelled different ways in different family trees, eg Mehetabel SAMBORN or Mehitabel SANBORN.
- 6) Mehitabel SANBORN (b. c1645) is a descendant of Nicolas SAMBORN (b.1455). Note that Mary Ida FOGG (b. 15 Feb 1879) is also a descendant of Nicolas SAMBORN (b. 1455).
- 7) A son of Nicolas SAMBORN (b.1455) is John SAMBORNE (b.1481)
- 8) John SAMBORNE (b.1481) married Dorothy TICHBORNE (1503-1572).
- 9) A grandfather of Dorothy TICHBORNE (1503-1572) is Robert WHITE (b.1455).
- 10) The 16th grand-daughter of Robert WHITE (b. 1455) is Yvette RICHARD (b.1944).
- 11) Yvette RICHARD (b. 1944) is married to David KC COLE (b. 1944).
- 12) An ancestor of David KC COLE (b. 1944) is Daniel COLE (1814-1898)
- 13) Daniel COLE (1814-1898) and his wife Emma nee COLES (1821-1913) lived in Haynes, Beds., Eng. Daniel COLE (1814-1898) and his wife Emma nee COLES (1821-1913) both have the same great-grandfather John COLE (c1733-1764). This note is attached to their great-grandfather: John COLE (c1733-1764).  
/DC0001

DC0001

NAME SYNTAX / PRESENTATION used by the Author

Most names in this database have the given names in lower case and the surnames in Upper Case. The following exceptions exist.

## Primary Names and Alternate Spellings of Names

This database has been adjusted so that the reader can easily distinguish the "Primary Name" of a person from an "Alias Name" or alternate spellings of names. The "Primary Name" of a person is the spelling of the name that the author believes to be the most probable or the way the person would have preferred to spell it. The "Primary Name" of a person has the surname in upper case. The "Primary Name" usually has the given name in lower case (with the first letter in capitals). Other alternate spellings of names of persons have the surname in lower case. Do NOT create a separate person for each name.

If a person's name can be spelt in more than one way, DO NOT do the following:

Do NOT include both spellings in place of the surname

- 1) Do NOT enter as "Peter" or SCHMIDT Do NOT enter it as "Peter SMITH/SCHMIDT"
- 3) Do NOT enter it as two separate persons  
eg "Peter SMITH" and "Peter SCHMIDT"
- 4) Do NOT enter "AKA" as part of the sur name  
eg "Peter SMITH aka SCHMIDT"

Instead, enter two separate Facts for the same individual

eg Fact Name 1 "Peter SMITH" flagged as "primary"  
& Fact Name 2 "Peter Schmidt"

The surnames in the second (and third etc) names should appear in lower case to distinguish

## Direct Ancestors

This database has been slightly adjusted so that the reader can easily determine the individuals that are direct ancestors

---

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

of the author (DAVID KC COLE) or his children or his wife. All direct ancestors of the author have their first given name spelled in upper case (i.e. capital letters). For example, the person for whom these notes are written is named "JOHN COLE". When examining the name index, most persons named "John COLE" have their first given name printed in lower case. Middle given names will appear in lower case.

## Initials and Nick-Names

Initials that represent abbreviations of given names are not usually followed by periods.

Nick-names are entered following the first given name and are presented within parentheses. For example "CHARLES (Charley) Percy COLE".

## Compound Surnames

Surnames that include a space have the surname delimited by " (back-slashes). For example: "Baron ST. CASTIN surnames such as "McEwen" or "DeLaMare" are not completely converted to upper case. They appear as "McEWEN" and "DeLaMARE".

## Titled Persons

Titles are entered in the Lineage screen in Family Tree Maker. For example: the name would be entered as "Tom Jones" not "Rev. Tom Jones." The "Rev" would be entered in the Lineage Screen when using Family Tree Maker software.

## DIT names

French Canadian "DIT" names are usually treated as if the "DIT name" were a nick-name. For example "ALEXANDRE (DIT Boutin) RICHARD"

## Royalty

Names of kings do not include a surname, but instead the title such as "King of England" is usually entered instead of the surname. For example: "William I (the Conqueror) of England ID Code or Reference Number for an individual When an individual is entered into the database using the FTM software, the software automatically assigns a numeric name code prefaced by the letter "I". This code is called the Individual ID Code. The Individual ID Code for the author, David COLE, is "I00345". This results in the following record in the GEDCOM file "0 @I00345@ INDI", followed by a record defining the name of the individual. When using FTM software, the author of the database can also define a Reference Number for any individual. This is done in the Lineage screen by clicking on the Lineage button located to the right of the Notes about an individual. A Reference Number of 345 results in the following record in the GEDCOM file "1 REFN 345". In this case the Reference Number agrees with the numeric part of the Individual Name Code. But the Reference Number can be completely different from the numeric part of the Individual Name Code.

## UID Code

Some genealogy software generates a unique individual code called the "UID". These UID codes can be seen when information about an individual is viewed on the WorldConnect web site.

## PostEm Notes

The Individual Name Code has a special use when the GEDCOM is uploaded to the WorldConnect site. Any member of the public can attach a POST-M note to the information about any individual in the WorldConnect site. The note can be a test message and can contain a hypertext link to a photograph that appears anywhere on the Web. The author of the database can see a list of all of the POST-M notes that have ever been attached to his database. This is a (slow) method of communicating with the author of the database. The author can decide to include any or all of the text in the database.

## Unknown Parents

When the name of only one parent is known, the unknown parent is unnamed unless the wedding date is known. If the wedding date is known, it should be included and the name of the unknown parent is entered as "? ?". If two men are known to be brothers, but no information about their parents is known, one parent should be entered as "? ?" and the second parent should not be defined at all.

---

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

If the names of both parents are unknown for an individual with no known siblings, the parents should not be defined at all.

If all given names are unknown but the surname is known, the unknown name should be represented by a "?". For example: "? ADAMS" should be the result.

If a given name is known but the surname is unknown, the unknown name should be represented by a "?". For example: "Ann ?" should be the result.

## Amerinds

If it is desired to indicate that a person has some "Amerind" blood, this should be indicated by the word "Indian" between parentheses as if it were another Nick-Name. For Example: "Catherine (Indian) AMBROISE".

## Twins

If it is desired to indicate that two children are twins, the word "twin" should be included in parentheses as if it were a nickname. For francophones the french equivalent can be used e.g. (jumeau).

## Eliminate Islands of Persons

Every person in the database should be related to every other person either by blood or by marriage. No "islands" of names should exist. Only one exception is permitted. The exception is "Person Unrelated) This "special person" exists so that it can be selected as a "simple test" to see how many generations are included in reports. This is necessary for Family Tree Maker because the user cannot control the number of generations that are to be included in any report before the report is requested. The problem occurs when a huge report is accidentally requested. Such reports sometimes cannot be aborted with some software packages.

## Unknown Groups of Children

To represent unnamed or unknown children, simply write "children3" or "siblings2" or "daughters4" or "son" or "daughter". If the number of persons is known the number should be included as a suffix, as shown in the previous examples. This can also be done as a reminder to come back and enter the names of all the children when you have time to do it well.

## Related vs Unrelated Persons

When some confusion exists about whether "John SMITH" is related to the author (or not), include the word "unrelated" after the given name. For example write "John COLE" if the person has a common direct ancestor with the author of the database. But write "John (unrelated) COLE" if it is important to note that the person does not have a common direct ancestor with the author.

## Roman Catholic religious names

A Roman Catholic (or any) person's official name on the birth certificate or baptismal certificate might be "Marie-Louise Yvette Richard". In this case, if the familiar name is "Yvette", then the name should be entered into a genealogy database as "Yvette M-Louise RICHARD". It will then be sorted and presented correctly. For example, if the name must be abbreviated to fit in a box on a chart, the result might be "Yvette RICHARD". The official name might have resulted in "Marie-Louise RICHARD". An official male name of "Joseph-Elphege Jacques Richard" should be converted into "Jacques J-Elphege RICHARD" for use in the database.

## Temporary Names

Occasionally it may be necessary to temporarily indicate that a woman of many that are named "Jane White" is married to one of many men named "J Smith". To "tag" the exact "Jane White", temporarily change her name to "Jane mJSmith White" until the confusion is eliminated. The "m" means "married to". Similarly, to tag a person with their father's name, temporarily change the name to include the father's name. For example "John aPeter Thompson". This means the "John Thompson" whose father is named "Peter". In the Acadian world where duplicate names often exist, they commonly say "Jean a Pierre a Simon RICHARD". It means "Jean who is the son of Pierre who is the son of Simon RICHARD".

---

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

## Questionable Individuals

Two sources sometimes disagree about whether a person in the family tree should be included or not. This happens most often concerning the oldest ancestors in any branch of a family tree. In this case I include two capital Xs, like this XX as one of the given names in the primary name for the individual. I also cite both sources (the source that provides the information and the source that disagrees).

## Naming a Baby

The first baby in a family or the first male baby is often assigned a middle name that is the same as the mother's maiden surname. For example "" if the mother's maiden name is "Charlotte Rowe STRUTT", the first baby might be named "Suzan Strutt GODWIN". This indicates pride in the marriage of the two families. It also provides a clue as to the mother's maiden name in societies where the wife changes her surname into her husband's surname. This clue is sometimes necessary when genealogists are searching for the mother's maiden surname.

## Names on Tombstones

The wife's name on a Tombstone should always include her maiden name and her married name if the two differ. For example, if "Charlotte Rowe STRUTT" changed her name when she married "John GODWIN", the tombstone would read

"John GODWIN"  
1905-1960  
His Wife  
"Charlotte Rowe GODWIN"  
(nee STRUTT)  
1910-1975

As shown, a date range is preferable to "Died Age 65, Born 1910". Also, future searchers might need to know that Charlotte was his wife, not his daughter.

Consider the following tombstone engraving seen at Selby Abbey, Selby, Yorkshire, Eng.

\*\*\*\*\*

Sacred to the memory of Elizabeth  
Banks wife of James Banks Dishturner  
who departed this life the 8 day  
Dec 1810 aged 42 years.  
Also Sarah daughter of the above died  
6 of September 1799 aged 1 year.

Reader take care for thou must shortly be  
Mouldering in the dust like me.

Also Mary Banks Wife of the Aforesaid  
James Banks who departed this life  
the 3 day of Dec 1852 aged 85 years.  
Also the above named James Banks  
of Selby who died August 10 1858  
Aged 93 years.

\*\*\*\*\*

It says a lot but ... it also leaves some things unsaid.

## Validation

To see how the FTM software will treat any person's name that you enter, simply look up the person in the person pick-list (i.e. person index).

## Matches to people in other databases

Is there a connection between.....and.....?



# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

Often one asks if two persons (referenced in two different sources) are the same person. If 5 or 6 facts agree, the probability of a match is very high.

For example

James K. BANKS 1765-1858  
Born in: Selby, Yorkshire, Eng.  
Died: August 10, 1858  
Father: William BANKS

Wife: Mary nee SMITH

If 5 of these facts agree and none or one is absent, the match is very probable.

If a single contradiction exists, a non-match is extremely probable.

This genealogy database has also been uploaded to the [www.GenCircles.com](http://www.GenCircles.com) site. This site automatically compares each individual in each database to all the individuals in all of the other databases. It does this with a very high degree of accuracy. When an individual is viewed on the GenCircles site, the number of matches in other databases is shown in the top-right-hand corner of the window. For a small fee (such as \$30/annum), each pair of matches can be viewed in detail.

Persons (unknown relationships) with surname COLE in previous centuries:

William COLE

William Cole & Ysabella his wife are named in the Assize Roll of the County of Cornwall, in the third year of King John (a.d. 1201)

Roger COLE

In the fourteenth year of King John (1212) Roger Cole granted to Edith, wife of the late Ralph Burdeville, a capital messuage and lands in Hoke\_\_\_, in the County of Devon, to be held of him for the term of her life, with remainder to himself and his heirs; and in 1219 mention is made of Roger Cole in a Fine Roll relating to a third part of one Knight's fee in Hardwinesleigh, in the same county.  
/DC0001

Noted events in his life were:

- He was employed.<sup>1</sup> (Cider Maker).

JOHN married **SARAH PECK** [635]<sup>1</sup> [MRIN: 469], daughter of **JOHN PECK** [2883], on 5 Oct 1755 in (St Paul's Church in) Bedford, , Beds., Eng.<sup>3</sup>

Children from this marriage were:

- 64 i. M **THOMAS COLE** [632]<sup>1</sup>
- ii. M **John COLE** [11788]<sup>5</sup> was born on 13 Jun 1762 in Willington, , Beds., Eng.<sup>6</sup> and died on 7 Dec 1762.<sup>6</sup>
- iii. M **John COLE** [1340]<sup>7</sup> was born on 16 Jun 1765 in Willington, , Beds., Eng..<sup>8</sup>

**129. SARAH PECK** [635],<sup>1</sup> daughter of **JOHN PECK** [2883], was born before 1743 in Bedford, , Beds., Eng.,<sup>1</sup> died on 14 Jan 1786 in Willington, , Beds., Eng.,<sup>1</sup> and was buried on 14 Jan 1786 in Willington, , Beds., Eng..<sup>1</sup>

General Notes: [E\_Cole5H17.GED]

[Cole5H17.GED]

DC0001

The IGI Batch P003951 lists a Sarah PACK Christening 16 Dec 1711 in Clophill, Bedford, England with Father: William PACK and Mother: Mary. It is unlikely that she is the same as Sarah Peck, because this Sarah PACK would have been 48 when she bore her first child.

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

/DC0001

Noted events in her life were:

- She has conflicting death information.<sup>9</sup>
- She has conflicting birth information of Abt 1737.<sup>6</sup>

SARAH married **JOHN COLE** [634]<sup>1</sup> [MRIN: 469] on 5 Oct 1755 in (St Paul's Church in) Bedford, , Beds., Eng.<sup>3</sup>

**130. JOHN BRIMLEY** [636],<sup>10</sup> son of **SAMUEL BRIMLEY** [640]<sup>11</sup> and **ELIZABETH TENNANT** [641],<sup>11</sup> was born on 18 Sep 1715 in Cranfield, , Beds., Eng.,<sup>12</sup> was christened on 18 Sep 1715 in Houghton Conquest, , Beds., Eng.,<sup>11</sup> died on 17 Sep 1780 in Cople, , Beds., Eng.,<sup>13</sup> at age 64, and was buried on 17 Sep 1780 in Cople, , Beds., Eng..<sup>14</sup>

General Notes: DC0001

John Brimley had 3 wives:

m Ann Hickley (b c1729) on 29 SEP 1744 in St Albans abbey in St Albans, , Herts., Eng

m Elizabeth Wilmott (b c1730 ) 17 on OCT 1758 in Cople, , Beds., Eng.

m Mary Jones (b 16 JAN 1728/29 ) on 11 JUN 1761 in Cople, , Beds., Eng.

All 3 wives were born in Cople, , Beds., Eng.

These are NOT merge errors in Family Search  
/DC0001<sup>15</sup>

Noted events in his life were:

- John Brimley had 3 wives: See LifeSketch Notes.<sup>16</sup> LifeSketch: John Brimley had 3 wives:
  - m Ann Hickley (b c1729) on 29 SEP 1744 in St Albans abbey in St Albans, , Herts., Eng
  - m Elizabeth Wilmott (b c1730 ) 17 on OCT 1758 in Cople, , Beds., Eng.
  - m Mary Jones (b 16 JAN 1728/29 ) on 11 JUN 1761 in Cople, , Beds.,,.,,.,?.
- He has conflicting birth information of 18 Sep 1715.<sup>17</sup>
- He has conflicting birth information of Abt 1728.<sup>18</sup>

JOHN married **Ann HICKLEY** [1461]<sup>11</sup> [MRIN: 472] on 29 Sep 1744 in St Albans abbey in St Albans, , Herts., Eng.<sup>11</sup>

Children from this marriage were:

- F **Elizabeth BRIMLEY** [1464]<sup>11</sup> was christened on 12 Oct 1749 in Cople, , Beds., Eng.<sup>11</sup> and died on 23 Aug 1753 in Cople, , Beds., Eng.,<sup>11</sup> at age 3.
- F **Ann BRIMLEY** [1463]<sup>11</sup> was born on 6 Oct 1748 in Cople, , Beds., Eng.<sup>11</sup> and died on 4 Dec 1749 in Cople, , Beds., Eng.,<sup>11</sup> at age 1.
- M **Thomas BRIMLEY** [1465]<sup>11</sup> was born on 4 Oct 1751 in Cople, , Beds., Eng.,<sup>11</sup> died on 9 Mar 1812 in Cople, , Beds., Eng.,<sup>11</sup> at age 60, and was buried on 9 Mar 1812 in Cople, , Beds., Eng..<sup>11</sup>
- F **Ann BRIMLEY** [1466]<sup>11</sup> was born on 21 Feb 1755 in Cople, , Beds., Eng..<sup>11</sup>
- F **Mary BRIMLEY** [1467]<sup>11</sup> was born in 1756 in Cople, , Beds., Eng.<sup>11</sup> and was christened on 4 Oct 1756 in Cople, , Beds., Eng..<sup>11</sup>
- M **Joseph BRIMLEY** [1473]<sup>11</sup> was born about 1756<sup>19</sup> and was christened on 12 Jun 1753 in Cople, , Beds., Eng..<sup>20</sup>

JOHN next married **Elizabeth WILLMOT** [1462]<sup>11</sup> [MRIN: 473], daughter of **Slade WILLMOT** [10976]<sup>4</sup> and **Mary ?** [10977],<sup>4</sup> on 17 Oct 1758 in Cople, , Beds., Eng.<sup>11</sup>

The child from this marriage was:

- F **Hannah BRIMLEY** [1470]<sup>11</sup> was born about 1760 in Cople, , Beds., Eng.<sup>19</sup> and was buried on 10 Jul 1773 in Cople, , Beds., Eng..<sup>11</sup>

JOHN next married **MARY JONES** [637]<sup>11</sup> [MRIN: 470], daughter of **ROBERT mMW JONES** [638]<sup>11</sup> and **MARY WILLAMOT** [639],<sup>22</sup> on 11 Jun 1761 in Cople, , Beds., Eng.<sup>21</sup>

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

Children from this marriage were:

- i. M **John BRIMLEY** [1448]<sup>13</sup> was born in 1761 in Cople, , Beds., Eng.,<sup>11</sup> was christened on 10 Dec 1761 in Cople, , Beds., Eng.,<sup>11</sup> and died on 4 Jul 1844,<sup>13</sup> at age 83.
- 65 ii. F **SARAH BRIMLEY** [633]<sup>23</sup>
- iii. M **Shadrick BRIMLEY** [1449]<sup>11</sup> was born in 1767 in Cople, , Beds., Eng.,<sup>11</sup> was christened on 25 Dec 1767 in Cople, , Beds., Eng.,<sup>24</sup> died in 1770 in Cople, , Beds., Eng.,<sup>11</sup> at age 3, and was buried on 5 Oct 1770 in Cople, , Beds., Eng.,<sup>11</sup>
- iv. F **Charlotte BRIMLEY** [1450]<sup>11</sup> was born in 1771 in Cople, , Beds., Eng.,<sup>11</sup> and was christened on 5 Jun 1771 in Cople, , Beds., Eng.,<sup>24</sup>
- v. M **James BRIMLEY** [1451]<sup>11</sup> was born about 1773 in Cople, , Beds., Eng.,<sup>11</sup> died in 1838 in Cople, , Beds., Eng.,<sup>11</sup> about age 65, and was buried on 12 Jul 1838 in Cople, , Beds., Eng.,<sup>11</sup>

**131. MARY JONES** [637],<sup>11</sup> daughter of **ROBERT mMW JONES** [638]<sup>11</sup> and **MARY WILLAMOT** [639],<sup>22</sup> was born on 16 Jan 1729 in Cople, , Beds., Eng.,<sup>11</sup> was christened on 16 Jan 1729 in Cople, , Beds., Eng.,<sup>11</sup> died on 22 May 1807 in Cople, , Beds., Eng.,<sup>11</sup> at age 78, and was buried on 22 May 1807 in Cople, , Beds., Eng.,<sup>11</sup>

General Notes: [E\_Cole5H17.GED]

[Cole5H17.GED]

IGI shows that a Mary JONES married a Thomas PRIGMORE in Cople, Bedford, England on 22 Apr 1750, but it was probably a different Mary JONES.

Noted events in her life were:

- She has conflicting birth information of Abt 1730.<sup>25</sup>

MARY married **JOHN BRIMLEY** [636]<sup>10</sup> [MRIN: 470], son of **SAMUEL BRIMLEY** [640]<sup>11</sup> and **ELIZABETH TENNANT** [641],<sup>11</sup> on 11 Jun 1761 in Cople, , Beds., Eng.,<sup>21</sup>

**132. BENJAMIN LINE** [765],<sup>1</sup> son of **ROBERT LINE** [769]<sup>1</sup> and **ANN SMITH** [770],<sup>1</sup> was born on 31 Dec 1704 in Millbrook, , Beds., Eng.,<sup>26</sup> was christened on 21 Jan 1705 in Millbrook, , Beds., Eng.,<sup>27</sup> died in 1772 in Steppingley, , Beds., Eng.,<sup>26</sup> at age 68, and was buried on 27 Sep 1772 in Steppingley, , Beds., Eng.,<sup>1</sup>

Noted events in his life were:

- He was baptized in 1705.<sup>1</sup> Millbrook, , Beds., Eng.

BENJAMIN married **MARY IRELAND** [766]<sup>1</sup> [MRIN: 547] on 23 Apr 1731 in Westoning, , Beds., Eng.,<sup>1</sup>

The child from this marriage was:

- 66 i. M **BENJAMIN LINE** [761]<sup>1</sup>

**133. MARY IRELAND** [766].<sup>1</sup>

General Notes: [E\_Cole5H17.GED]

[Cole5H17.GED]

DC0000

In IGI Batch P005111, there is a Mary IRELAND with a Christening on 7 Aug 1707 in Woburn, Bedford, England. It shows the father to be John IRELAND.

/DC0000

MARY married **BENJAMIN LINE** [765]<sup>1</sup> [MRIN: 547], son of **ROBERT LINE** [769]<sup>1</sup> and **ANN SMITH** [770],<sup>1</sup> on 23 Apr 1731 in Westoning, , Beds., Eng.,<sup>1</sup>

**134. JOHN HUCKLE** [763],<sup>1</sup> son of **JOHN HUCKLE** [767]<sup>1</sup> and **ELIZABETH WHEELER** [768],<sup>1</sup> was born about 1724 in Cardington, , Beds., Eng.,<sup>1</sup>

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

JOHN married **MARY MATTHEWS** [764]<sup>1</sup> [MRIN: 548].

The child from this marriage was:

67 i. F **ELIZABETH HUCKLE** [762]<sup>1</sup>

JOHN next married **Jane RUSSELL** [3020]<sup>1</sup> [MRIN: 549] on 8 May 1758 in Cardington, , Beds., Eng.<sup>1</sup>

**135. MARY MATTHEWS** [764]<sup>1</sup> died in 1757 in Cardington, , Beds., Eng..<sup>1</sup>

**MARY** married **JOHN HUCKLE** [763]<sup>1</sup> [MRIN: 548], son of **JOHN HUCKLE** [767]<sup>1</sup> and **ELIZABETH WHEELER** [768].<sup>1</sup>

**138. JOHN HORSEPOOL** [2832]<sup>28</sup> was born about 1725 in Ampthill, , Beds., Eng..<sup>29</sup>

General Notes: [E\_Cole5H17.GED]

[Cole5H17.GED]

DC0001

IGI Film # 445888 cites John Horsepole (b. About 1724 Of, Flitwick, Bedford, England) who married Mary Copperwheat on 29 Dec 1749.

The earliest person named HORSEPOOLE (or its variants) was Robert HORSEPOOLE (m. Mrs. Annes HORSEPOOLE). Robert was either born, married or died c1506. They came from Horninghold, Leicester, England. The source is DC0001 Batch number F877381.

Another early family with the name of HORSPOOL or HORSPOOLE is John HORSPOOLE (m. Joan ?). They were the parents of Joan HORSPOOLE (christened on 9 Mar 1651). The source is DC0001 Batch number C145021 (1544-1787). A sibling of hers is Mary HORSPOOLE (christened 2 Jul 1657). Another sibling of hers is Christian\_ HORSPOOLE (christened in Mar 1659).

Another of the earliest persons with the name of HORSPOOL or HORSPOOLE or HORSEPOOL or HORSEPOLE in England is Johannis HORSPOOLE who was the father of daughter Francisca HORSPOOLE (christened on 8 Mar 1662 in Froxfield, Hampshire, England). The source is DC0001 Batch number C145021 (1544-1787).

/DC0001

JOHN married **MARY JONES** [2833]<sup>28</sup> [MRIN: 499], daughter of **Robert JONES** [18065].

Children from this marriage were:

- i. F **Sarah HORSPOOLE** [2836]<sup>6</sup> was born on 19 Apr 1751 in Ampthill, , Beds., Eng..<sup>6</sup>
- ii. M **John HORSPOOLE** [2835]<sup>6</sup> was born on 3 Nov 1752 in Ampthill, , Beds., Eng..<sup>6</sup>
- iii. M **Charles HORSPOOLE** [2837]<sup>6</sup> was born on 27 Sep 1754 in Ampthill, , Beds., Eng..<sup>6</sup>
- iv. F **Mary HORSPOOLE** [2838]<sup>6</sup> was born on 27 Jun 1756 in Ampthill, , Beds., Eng..<sup>6</sup>
- v. F **Elizabeth HORSPOOLE** [2839]<sup>6</sup> was born on 5 Apr 1761 in Ampthill, , Beds., Eng..<sup>6</sup>
- vi. M **Thomas HORSPOOLE** [2834]<sup>6</sup> was born on 21 Aug 1763 in Ampthill, , Beds., Eng..<sup>6</sup>
- 69 vii. F **LUCY HORSPOOLE** [694]<sup>30</sup>

**139. MARY JONES** [2833],<sup>28</sup> daughter of **Robert JONES** [18065], was born about 1729.<sup>31</sup>

**MARY** married **JOHN HORSEPOOL** [2832]<sup>28</sup> [MRIN: 499].

**140. JOHN PRESTON** [2801],<sup>1</sup> son of **WILLIAM PRESTON** [2805]<sup>1</sup> and **ANN BIGRAVE** [2806],<sup>32</sup> died in Feb 1804 in Cardington, , Beds., Eng..<sup>1</sup>

Noted events in his life were:

- He has conflicting death information of Feb 1804.<sup>33</sup>

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

JOHN married **JEMIMA HALL** [2802]<sup>1</sup> [MRIN: 1371] on 24 Nov 1768 in Old Warden, Bedford, Beds., Eng.<sup>34</sup>

Children from this marriage were:

- 70 i. M **WILLIAM PRESTON** [2804]<sup>35</sup>
- ii. F **Ann PRESTON** [2803]<sup>1</sup> was born on 15 Sep 1771 in Old Warden, Bedford, Beds., Eng.<sup>1</sup> and died before 1804.<sup>33</sup>
- iii. F **Mary PRESTON** [2795]<sup>35</sup> was born on 12 Jun 1774 in Old Warden, Bedford, Beds., Eng.<sup>1</sup> and died on 6 Jan 1858 in Cotton End, Cardington, Beds., Eng.,<sup>1</sup> at age 83.

**141. JEMIMA HALL** [2802]<sup>1</sup> died after Jan 1804.<sup>33</sup>

General Notes: [E\_Cole5H17.GED]

[Cole5H17.GED]

DC0001

Batch M003501, which cites Jemima Hall's marriage to John Preston, a previous marriage is also cited. This previous marriage on 21 Dec 1744 is between Thos HALL and Jane PLEDGER. They may have been the parents of Jemima HALL.

/DC0001

JEMIMA married **JOHN PRESTON** [2801]<sup>1</sup> [MRIN: 1371], son of **WILLIAM PRESTON** [2805]<sup>1</sup> and **ANN BIGRAVE** [2806],<sup>32</sup> on 24 Nov 1768 in Old Warden, Bedford, Beds., Eng.<sup>34</sup>

**142. WILLIAM SKELETER** [8139].<sup>36</sup>

WILLIAM married **ANN ?** [8140]<sup>36</sup> [MRIN: 1383].

The child from this marriage was:

- 71 i. F **ANN SKILLETER** [2815]<sup>1</sup>

**143. ANN ?** [8140].<sup>36</sup>

ANN married **WILLIAM SKELETER** [8139]<sup>36</sup> [MRIN: 1383].

**192. HEUGH "Hugh" GOACHER** [18105], son of **THOMAS GOACHER** [18107] and **SARAH WHITTEN** [18108], was born on 13 Feb 1697 in Stopham, , Sussex, Eng. and died in 1750 in Pulborough, , Sussex, Eng.,<sup>37</sup> at age 53.

HEUGH married **SARAH STREET** [18106] [MRIN: 6280] on 30 Jun 1723 in Wisborough Green, , Sussex, Eng.<sup>37</sup>

Noted events in their marriage were:

- The site used for the Married at St. Peter ad Vincula.

The child from this marriage was:

- 96 i. M **THOMAS GOACHER Sr.** [18103]

**193. SARAH STREET** [18106] was born in Mar 1702 in Kirdford, , Sussex, Eng. and died in 1770,<sup>37</sup> at age 68.

SARAH married **HEUGH "Hugh" GOACHER** [18105] [MRIN: 6280], son of **THOMAS GOACHER** [18107] and **SARAH WHITTEN** [18108], on 30 Jun 1723 in Wisborough Green, , Sussex, Eng.<sup>37</sup>

**212. JOHN BANKS** [11027],<sup>38</sup> son of **WILLIAM BANKS** [11038]<sup>38</sup> and **GRACE WEBSTER** [11534],<sup>38</sup> was born in 1726 in York, Yorkshire, England, United Kingdom,<sup>38</sup> died on 5 Mar 1805 in , , England, United Kingdom,<sup>38</sup> at age 79, and was buried on 8 Mar 1805.<sup>38</sup>

General Notes: [E\_Cole5H17.GED]

[Cole5H17.GED]

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

DC0162

John BANKS was baptised in Chapel Allerton on 2 Jun 1726.

Living at Boston Lodge, Boston spa around 1793 according to Parish records for Selby at the birth of his second grand child Betty by son James.

/DC0162

Noted events in his life were:

- He was employed.<sup>38</sup> (Dishturner).
- He was baptized on 2 Jun 1726.<sup>38</sup> Chapel Allerton, , Leeds, Eng.

JOHN married **MARY STEAD** [11028]<sup>38</sup> [MRIN: 78], daughter of **WILLIAM STEAD** [7422]<sup>38</sup> and **ANN LEAKE** [137],<sup>38</sup> in 1749.<sup>38</sup>

Children from this marriage were:

- i. M **John BANKS** [12602]<sup>38</sup>
- ii. M **William BANKS** [11036]<sup>38</sup> was born on 12 Nov 1750 in Chapel Allerton, , Leeds, Eng.<sup>38</sup> and died on 27 Sep 1831 in Leeds, , , Eng.,<sup>39</sup> at age 80.
- iii. F **Grace BANKS** [11039]<sup>38</sup> was born in 1764<sup>38</sup> and was buried on 14 Jul 1766 in Clifford, , , Eng..<sup>38</sup>
- 106 iv. M **JAMES (John) BANKS** [97]<sup>40</sup>
- v. F **Ann BANKS** [11040]<sup>38</sup> was born in 1768.<sup>38</sup>
- vi. M **Joseph BANKS** [11041]<sup>38</sup> was born in 1772,<sup>38</sup> died on 8 Aug 1865 in Leeds, , , Eng.,<sup>38</sup> at age 93, and was buried in (Hemingbrouh Church Yard) Hemingbrough, , Yorks., Eng..<sup>38</sup>

JOHN next married **Elizabeth ELAND** [3547]<sup>41</sup> [MRIN: 1672] on 1 Jun 1761 in Great Ayton, , Yorks., Eng.<sup>42</sup>

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They have conflicting marriage information.<sup>43</sup>
- They have conflicting marriage information of 1 Jun 1762.<sup>44</sup> Great Ayton, , Yorks., Eng.

The child from this marriage was:

- i. M **William BANKS** [3548]<sup>41</sup> was born on 18 Sep 1778.<sup>41</sup>

**213. MARY STEAD** [11028],<sup>38</sup> daughter of **WILLIAM STEAD** [7422]<sup>38</sup> and **ANN LEAKE** [137],<sup>38</sup> was born in 1728 in Harewood, Yorkshire, England, United Kingdom<sup>38</sup> and died in 1805 in Leeds, Yorkshire, England, United Kingdom, at age 77.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was baptized on 6 Nov 1728.<sup>38</sup> Harewood, , , Eng.

MARY married **JOHN BANKS** [11027]<sup>38</sup> [MRIN: 78], son of **WILLIAM BANKS** [11038]<sup>38</sup> and **GRACE WEBSTER** [11534],<sup>38</sup> in 1749.<sup>38</sup>

**214. EDWARD JENKINSON** [7523]<sup>38</sup> was born in 1729 in Ackworth, ,<sup>38</sup> died on 19 Oct 1803,<sup>38</sup> at age 74, and was buried on 22 Oct 1803.<sup>38</sup>

General Notes: [E\_Cole5H17.GED]

[Cole5H17.GED]

DC0162

DO not confuse this married couple (m. September 20, 1790 in Bramham) with another married couple of the same two names, (m. 17/2/1757 in Keighley). I feel that the older couple were aunt and uncle to this Edward JENKINSON.

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

/DC0162

EDWARD married **ELIZABETH FOUNTAINS** [7525]<sup>38</sup> [MRIN: 102], daughter of **JOHN? FOUNTAINS** [11016], on 20 Sep 1790 in Bramham, , Yorks., Eng.<sup>38</sup>

Children from this marriage were:

- i. F **Betty JENKINSON** [7524]<sup>38</sup>
- 107 ii. F **ELIZABETH JENKINSON** [134]<sup>45</sup>

**215. ELIZABETH FOUNTAINS** [7525],<sup>38</sup> daughter of **JOHN? FOUNTAINS** [11016], was born in 1733 in Saxton in Elmet, , , Eng.,<sup>38</sup> died on 28 Dec 1803,<sup>38</sup> at age 70, and was buried on 30 Dec 1803.<sup>38</sup>

Noted events in her life were:

- She was baptized on 14 Oct 1733.<sup>38</sup> Saxton in Elmet, , , Eng.

ELIZABETH married **EDWARD JENKINSON** [7523]<sup>38</sup> [MRIN: 102] on 20 Sep 1790 in Bramham, , Yorks., Eng.<sup>38</sup>

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

## Source Citations

1. Steven Gibbs [stevengibbs1.freemove.co.uk](http://www.stevengibbs1.freemove.co.uk), DC0021 Cole (Gibbs) (Many Coles address:21 Applecross Walk, Bedford, Beds MK41 0BT). John Cole and Sarah Peck <http://www.stevengibbs1.freemove.co.uk/surnames.html> S.Gibbs: 21 Applecross Walk, Bedford, Beds MK41 0BT Excellent .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
2. LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), Film 447874 Ref: 94676. Good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
3. DC0056 LDS Parish Archives in Salt Lake City, copy of microfilm. .... LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), IGI Batch 7328307 Sheet 9 Src:0822908. Good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
4. "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
5. LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), Film: 456332. Good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
6. LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF). Good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
7. LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), Film: 44784 Ref: 94669. Good .... LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), Batch: P003521 Source: 0599352. Good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
8. LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), Film: 447874 Ref: 94677. Good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
9. LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), Pedigree File Compact Disc #9, Pin #791267. Good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
10. LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), Batch P003851. Good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
11. Leland Jones [lbjones330@aol.com](mailto:lbjones330@aol.com) 330 W 100 N Kaysville, UT 84037, DC0027 Brimley (LBJones) (also see DC0053 and DC0231 William M Read family (by LBJones)). Contains many Brimleys .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
12. LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), Batch: P003851. Good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
13. LELAND LEROY JONES, DC0053 Brimley (leland). LELAND LEROY JONES 330 WEST 100 NORTH, KAYSVILLE UT, USA 84037 .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
14. Various, DC0200 GenCircles (Defunct) (Some former contributors now contribute info to Geni.com), William Read (L.Jones). .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
15. David Cole, DC0001 (Personal Archives: Cole & Richard), John had 3 wives. . . etc. Secondary Sources: Irene (nee Travil) Jezek Paul Delaney Steven Gibbs Victor Cole and Marion Goatcher Ann Cole Lydie Arsenault Archives: Bedfordshire Herts. Internet Tichborne Royals Medium
16. The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, "*FamilySearch Family Tree*," database, *FamilySearch* (<https://www.familysearch.org>), accessed 24 Jul 2018), entry for JOHN BRIMLEY, person ID L4TQ-5NH.
17. Robert Brimley [Robertbrimley@aol.com](mailto:Robertbrimley@aol.com), DC0167 Brimley (RBrimley). .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
18. LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), Ancestral File. Good .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
19. David Cole, DC0001 (Personal Archives: Cole & Richard). Secondary Sources: Irene (nee Travil) Jezek Paul Delaney Steven Gibbs Victor Cole and Marion Goatcher Ann Cole Lydie Arsenault Archives: Bedfordshire Herts. Internet Tichborne Royals Medium
20. Various, DC0200 GenCircles (Defunct) (Some former contributors now contribute info to Geni.com), William Read (by L.Jones). .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
21. LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), Batch: M003511. Good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
22. Leland Jones [lbjones330@aol.com](mailto:lbjones330@aol.com), DC0231 William M Read Family (LBJones) (also see DC0027 Brimley (LBJones)). .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED. .... Leland Jones [lbjones330@aol.com](mailto:lbjones330@aol.com) 330 W 100 N Kaysville, UT 84037, DC0027 Brimley (LBJones) (also see DC0053 and DC0231 William M Read family (by LBJones)). Contains many Brimleys
23. Steven Gibbs [stevengibbs1.freemove.co.uk](http://www.stevengibbs1.freemove.co.uk), DC0021 Cole (Gibbs) (Many Coles address:21 Applecross Walk, Bedford, Beds MK41 0BT), World Connect [stevengibbs1.freemove.co.uk/surnames.html](http://www.stevengibbs1.freemove.co.uk/surnames.html) S.Gibbs: 21 Applecross Walk, Bedford, Beds MK41 0BT Excellent .... Robert Brimley [Robertbrimley@aol.com](mailto:Robertbrimley@aol.com), DC0167 Brimley (RBrimley). .... Leland Jones [lbjones330@aol.com](mailto:lbjones330@aol.com) 330 W 100 N Kaysville, UT 84037, DC0027 Brimley (LBJones) (also see DC0053 and DC0231 William M Read family (by LBJones)). Contains many Brimleys .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.



# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

24. Leland Jones lbjones330\_at\_aol.com 330 W 100 N Kaysville, UT 84037, DC0027 Brimley (LBJones) (also see DC0053 and DC0231 William M Read family (by LBJones)). Contains many Brimleys .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED. .... Amy Wiggins amywiggins\_at\_hotmail.com, DC0281 Amys Gedcom (AWiggins). Some British data contradicts other sources
25. Amy Wiggins amywiggins\_at\_hotmail.com, DC0281 Amys Gedcom (AWiggins). Some British data contradicts other sources
26. Steven Gibbs steven\_at\_sgibbs1.freemove.co.uk, DC0021 Cole (Gibbs) (Many Coles address:21 Applecross Walk, Bedford, Beds MK41 0BT), rgx1799. John Cole and Sarah Peck <http://www.sgibbs1.freemove.co.uk/surnames.html> S.Gibbs: 21 Applecross Walk, Bedford, Beds MK41 0BT Excellent .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
27. LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), Batch: P003961 Source:0599351 Film:6905942. Good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
28. LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), Batch P003711. Good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
29. LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), Film: 445885. Good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
30. LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), P003711. Good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
31. LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), Film # 456932. Good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
32. Steven Gibbs steven\_at\_sgibbs1.freemove.co.uk, DC0021 Cole (Gibbs) (Many Coles address:21 Applecross Walk, Bedford, Beds MK41 0BT). John Cole and Sarah Peck <http://www.sgibbs1.freemove.co.uk/surnames.html> S.Gibbs: 21 Applecross Walk, Bedford, Beds MK41 0BT Excellent .... Clive Jones clive\_at\_fell84.freemove.co.uk, DC0132 Preston (CJones) (Spreadsheet Persons, Parents, Spouses). Good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
33. Clive Jones clive\_at\_fell84.freemove.co.uk, DC0132 Preston (CJones) (Spreadsheet Persons, Parents, Spouses). Good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
34. LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), Batch M003501 Source Call No 0599352. Good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
35. Steven Gibbs steven\_at\_sgibbs1.freemove.co.uk, DC0021 Cole (Gibbs) (Many Coles address:21 Applecross Walk, Bedford, Beds MK41 0BT). John Cole and Sarah Peck <http://www.sgibbs1.freemove.co.uk/surnames.html> S.Gibbs: 21 Applecross Walk, Bedford, Beds MK41 0BT Excellent .... LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), Batch P003501. Good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
36. LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), IGI Batch P003511. Good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
37. Various, *Ancestry.com*.
38. Tony G Fowler Tonygfowler\_at\_aol.com Selby, Yorkshire, Eng., DC0162 Banks (TFowler). .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
39. Tony G Fowler Tonygfowler\_at\_aol.com Selby, Yorkshire, Eng., DC0162 Banks (TFowler). .... Neville Hurworth nev.hurworth\_at\_ntlworld.com, DC0247 Chapel Allerton (N.Hurworth). .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
40. William James (Jim) Goatcher, DC0071 Goatcher - Jim (My first source) (1972). Handwritten Family Tree medium .... LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), Film 453855 contains 125 Banks. Good .... LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), Film #455825. Good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
41. LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), Film 453855. Good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
42. LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), Batch: A455825 Source:455825 Type: Film. Good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
43. LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), Film Number: 453855 Page Number: 0022, Reference Number: 56039. Good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
44. LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), Batch 7125607 Source 0538902 Sheet 62. Good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
45. William James (Jim) Goatcher, DC0071 Goatcher - Jim (My first source) (1972). Handwritten Family Tree medium .... LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF). Good .... Tony G Fowler Tonygfowler\_at\_aol.com Selby, Yorkshire, Eng., DC0162 Banks (TFowler). .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

## Ninth Generation (6th Great-Grandparents)

**258. JOHN PECK** [2883]<sup>1</sup> was born in Bedford, , Beds., Eng..<sup>1</sup>

JOHN married someone.

His child was:

129 i. F **SARAH PECK** [635]<sup>2</sup>

**260. SAMUEL BRIMLEY** [640],<sup>3</sup> son of **THOMAS BRIMLEY** [644]<sup>3</sup> and **ELIZABETH ?** [645],<sup>3</sup> was born about 1687 in Newport Pagnell, , Bucks., Eng.,<sup>3</sup> died on 7 Jun 1745 in Cardington, , Beds., Eng.,<sup>3</sup> about age 58, and was buried in St Marys, ,<sup>3</sup>

General Notes: [E\_Cole5H17.GED]

[Cole5H17.GED]

Burial: St. Mary's

SAMUEL married **ELIZABETH TENNANT** [641]<sup>3</sup> [MRIN: 474], daughter of **JOHN TENNANT** [642]<sup>3</sup> and **ELIZABETH TILCOCK** [643],<sup>3</sup> on 13 Oct 1709 in Totternhoe, , Beds., Eng.<sup>3</sup>

Children from this marriage were:

- i. M **Thomas BRIMLEY** [1453]<sup>4</sup> was born on 17 Dec 1710 in Totternhoe, , Beds., Eng.<sup>3</sup> and was christened on 17 Dec 1710 in Totternhoe, , Beds., Eng..<sup>5</sup>
- ii. M **John BRIMLEY** [10072]<sup>3</sup> was born on 2 Nov 1712 in Cranfield, , Beds., Eng.<sup>3</sup> and died on 19 Nov 1712 in Cranfield, , Beds., Eng..<sup>3</sup>
- iii. M **Samuel BRIMLEY** [1455]<sup>3</sup> was born on 5 May 1714 in Cranfield, , Beds., Eng.,<sup>3</sup> died in 1771 in Cardington, , Beds., Eng.,<sup>3</sup> at age 57, and was buried on 19 Mar 1771 in Cardington, , Beds., Eng..<sup>3</sup>
- 130 iv. M **JOHN BRIMLEY** [636]<sup>6</sup>
- v. M **George BRIMLEY** [1456]<sup>3</sup> was born on 29 Jun 1717 in Houghton Conquest, , Beds., Eng.,<sup>3</sup> died about 17 Jan 1801 in Kempston, , Beds., Eng.,<sup>3</sup> about age 83, and was buried on 17 Jan 1801 in Kempston, , Beds., Eng..<sup>3</sup>
- vi. M **Richard BRIMLEY** [1457]<sup>3</sup>
- vii. F **Mary BRIMLEY** [1458]<sup>3</sup>
- viii. F **Elizabeth BRIMLEY** [1459]<sup>3</sup>
- ix. M **William BRIMLEY** [1460]<sup>3</sup>

**261. ELIZABETH TENNANT** [641],<sup>3</sup> daughter of **JOHN TENNANT** [642]<sup>3</sup> and **ELIZABETH TILCOCK** [643],<sup>3</sup> was born about 1689 in Sundon, , Beds., Eng.,<sup>3</sup> died in 1760 in Cardington, , Beds., Eng.,<sup>3</sup> about age 71, and was buried on 8 Sep 1760 in Cardington, , Beds., Eng..<sup>3</sup>

ELIZABETH married **Thomas WARD** [8997]<sup>3</sup> [MRIN: 477] on 16 Oct 1707 in Tilsworth, , Beds., Eng.<sup>3</sup>

The child from this marriage was:

- i. F **Elizabeth WARD** [8998]<sup>3</sup> was born on 4 Sep 1709 in Dunton, , Beds., Eng..<sup>3</sup>

ELIZABETH next married **SAMUEL BRIMLEY** [640]<sup>3</sup> [MRIN: 474], son of **THOMAS BRIMLEY** [644]<sup>3</sup> and **ELIZABETH ?** [645],<sup>3</sup> on 13 Oct 1709 in Totternhoe, , Beds., Eng.<sup>3</sup>

**262. ROBERT mMW JONES** [638]<sup>3</sup> was born about 1705.<sup>3</sup>

ROBERT married **MARY WILLAMOT** [639]<sup>7</sup> [MRIN: 475] on 28 Oct 1726 in Cardington Parish Church in Cardington, , Beds., Eng..<sup>5</sup>

The child from this marriage was:

131 i. F **MARY JONES** [637]<sup>3</sup>

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

**263. MARY WILLAMOT** [639]<sup>7</sup> was born about 1705.<sup>3</sup>

MARY married **ROBERT mMW JONES** [638]<sup>3</sup> [MRIN: 475] on 28 Oct 1726 in Cardington Parish Church in Cardington, , Beds., Eng.<sup>5</sup>

**264. ROBERT LINE** [769]<sup>2</sup> died in 1737 in Steppingley, , Beds., Eng.<sup>2</sup> and was buried on 5 Mar 1737 in Steppingley, , Beds., Eng.<sup>2</sup>

General Notes: [E\_Cole5H17.GED]

[Cole5H17.GED]

DC0021

Occupation: Yeoman

/DC0021

DC0000

In the same IGI batch as Benjamin Line, 3 other children are seen to have Robert Line as their father. No mother was listed, so they have not been listed as children of this Robert Line. The children were:

John Line b. 27 Apr 1698

Robert Line b. 10 Dec 1700

Mary Line b. 07 Apr 1702

Their birth dates do not conflict with that of Benjamin Line.

/DC0000

Noted events in his life were:

- Fact 2: 5 Mar 1737.<sup>8</sup> (Burial:) Steppingley, , Beds., Eng.

ROBERT married **ANN SMITH** [770]<sup>2</sup> [MRIN: 551] on 11 Oct 1697 in Millbrook, , Beds., Eng.<sup>8</sup>

The child from this marriage was:

132 i. M **BENJAMIN LINE** [765]<sup>2</sup>

ROBERT next married **Sarah BUILT** [1341]<sup>8</sup> [MRIN: 552] on 1 Feb 1709 in Steppingley, , Beds., Eng.<sup>8</sup>

ROBERT next married **Ann BURGESS** [1342]<sup>8</sup> [MRIN: 553] on 21 Oct 1734 in Milton Bryan, , Eng.<sup>8</sup>

**265. ANN SMITH** [770]<sup>2</sup> died in 1707 in Steppingley, , Beds., Eng.<sup>2</sup> and was buried on 7 Apr 1707 in Steppingley, , Beds., Eng.<sup>2</sup>

ANN married **ROBERT LINE** [769]<sup>2</sup> [MRIN: 551] on 11 Oct 1697 in Millbrook, , Beds., Eng.<sup>8</sup>

**268. JOHN HUCKLE** [767]<sup>2</sup> was born about 1697.<sup>9</sup>

JOHN married **ELIZABETH WHEELER** [768]<sup>2</sup> [MRIN: 550] on 23 Sep 1722 in Cardington, , Beds., Eng.<sup>10</sup>

The child from this marriage was:

134 i. M **JOHN HUCKLE** [763]<sup>2</sup>

**269. ELIZABETH WHEELER** [768]<sup>2</sup> died in 1728 in Cardington, , Beds., Eng.<sup>2</sup>

ELIZABETH married **JOHN HUCKLE** [767]<sup>2</sup> [MRIN: 550] on 23 Sep 1722 in Cardington, , Beds., Eng.<sup>10</sup>

**278. Robert JONES** [18065].

Robert married someone.

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

His child was:

139 i. F **MARY JONES** [2833]<sup>11</sup>

**280. WILLIAM PRESTON** [2805],<sup>2</sup> son of **THOMAS PRESTON** [2810]<sup>2</sup> and **ANN WRIGHT** [2811],<sup>2</sup> died in 1791 in Old Warden, Bedford, Beds., Eng..<sup>2</sup>

General Notes: [E\_Cole5H17.GED]

[Cole5H17.GED]

Occupation: Farmer (of Cardington at time of death)

**WILLIAM** married **ANN BIGRAVE** [2806]<sup>12</sup> [MRIN: 1372] on 9 Dec 1740 in Arlesey, , Beds., Eng.<sup>13</sup>

Children from this marriage were:

- 140 i. M **JOHN PRESTON** [2801]<sup>2</sup>
- ii. M **James PRESTON** [12450]<sup>13</sup> died in Oct 1752.<sup>13</sup>
- iii. F **Ann PRESTON** [2808]<sup>2</sup> was born about 1747.<sup>13</sup>
- iv. F **Elizabeth PRESTON** [2809]<sup>2</sup> was born about 1747.<sup>13</sup>
- v. M **Thomas PRESTON** [2807]<sup>2</sup> was born about 1756<sup>13</sup> and died on 14 Mar 1836 in Old Warden, Bedford, Beds., Eng.,<sup>13</sup> about age 80.

**281. ANN BIGRAVE** [2806]<sup>12</sup> was born in 1719<sup>13</sup> and died in 1761,<sup>13</sup> at age 42.

General Notes: [E\_Cole5H17.GED]

[Cole5H17.GED]

DC0000

This source contains the following individual who may or may not be Ann BIGRAVE:

Ann BIGROVE (Christening 09 Dec 1719, Cope, Bedford, England) daughter of John BIGROVE and Mary ?)

Source: Batch No. P003511 (1561-1812)

Source Call No. (Film) 0599352

Printout Call No. (Film) 6905840

This source contains the following individual who may or may not be Ann BIGRAVE:

Ann BIGRAVE (Birth 1692, Adult Christening: 29 Oct 1712 Cople, Bedford, Eng.

Source: Batch No: P003511 (1561-1812)

Source Call No. (Film) 0599352

Printout Call No. (Film) 6905840

/DC0001

**ANN** married **WILLIAM PRESTON** [2805]<sup>2</sup> [MRIN: 1372], son of **THOMAS PRESTON** [2810]<sup>2</sup> and **ANN WRIGHT** [2811],<sup>2</sup> on 9 Dec 1740 in Arlesey, , Beds., Eng.<sup>13</sup>

**384. THOMAS GOACHER** [18107] was born on 1 May 1657 in Pulborough, , Sussex, Eng. and died on 21 Apr 1706 in Stopham, , Sussex, Eng.,<sup>14</sup> at age 48.

**THOMAS** married **SARAH WHITTEN** [18108] [MRIN: 6281].

The child from this marriage was:

192 i. M **HEUGH "Hugh" GOACHER** [18105]

**385. SARAH WHITTEN** [18108] was born in 1680 in , , Sussex, Eng.

General Notes: DC0001

Whitten, Sarah Descendancy

From Legacy DB by D@CC from Ancestry

Does NOT agree with FamilySearch. Probably two differnt "Sarah Witten" people

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

As of 2023GJul13

FamilySearch.org  
fsid  
0 THOMAS GOACHER (1657-1706) XXX L4ZW-B9R Hugh Goacher (1751-1833) (36 Sources)  
x SARAH WHITTEN (1680-) XXX 9NRY-F6T Sarah WITTEN (1757-1832) (29 sources)  
1 HEUGH "Hugh" GOACHER (1697-1750) |  
x Sarah STREET (1702-1770) |  
2 Thomas GOACHER Sr. (1730-1802) |  
x Elizabeth TILLY (1730-Abt 1801) direct descendant  
3 Thomas GOACHER (1751-1828) |  
x Elizabeth WATERS (1795-1839) |  
4 Daniel GOACHER (Abt 1786-1855) MFLV-CQ8 (25 Sources) MATCHES FamilySearch.org  
x Mary Ann HARLING (1790-1876) MFLV-CQL Mary Harling (1790-) (18 Sources)  
/DC0001  
/Whitten\_Sarah\_Descendancy.txt

SARAH married **THOMAS GOACHER** [18107] [MRIN: 6281].

**424. WILLIAM BANKS** [11038],<sup>15</sup> son of **WILLIAM BANKS** [11536]<sup>16</sup> and **MARGARETTA FILDUST** [11537],<sup>1</sup> was born about 1687 in Chapel Allerton, , Leeds, Eng..<sup>17</sup>

General Notes: [E\_Cole5H17.GED]

[Cole5H17.GED]

DC0162

Guessing born around 1687 in Chapel Allerton. He married Grace Webster on 16 Dec 1712 in Leeds.

/DC0162

DC0001

I am basing this descendancy upon the idea that the BANKS in Chapel Allerton were descendants of the BANKS from Hurstpierpoint, Sussex, Eng.. The most likely descendancy would be if William BANKS (b. c1687 in Chapel Allerton, Eng.) was the grandson of James BANKS (b. 1642 in Hurstpierpoint, Sussex, Eng.). The father of William BANKS (b. 1687) would be the one who moved to Chapel Allerton, Eng. The other male BANKS were of a less appropriate age to produce William BANKS in the correct year in Chapel Allerton.

/DC0001

WILLIAM married **GRACE WEBSTER** [11534]<sup>15</sup> [MRIN: 4136] on 16 Dec 1712 in Leeds, , , Eng.<sup>15</sup>

Children from this marriage were:

- 212 i. M **JOHN BANKS** [11027]<sup>15</sup>
- ii. F **Eliz BANKS** [12600]<sup>15</sup> was born in 1729.<sup>15</sup>
- iii. M **Tho BANKS** [12601]<sup>15</sup> was born in 1733.<sup>15</sup>

**425. GRACE WEBSTER** [11534].<sup>15</sup>

GRACE married **WILLIAM BANKS** [11038]<sup>15</sup> [MRIN: 4136], son of **WILLIAM BANKS** [11536]<sup>16</sup> and **MARGARETTA FILDUST** [11537],<sup>1</sup> on 16 Dec 1712 in Leeds, , , Eng.<sup>15</sup>

**426. WILLIAM STEAD** [7422],<sup>15</sup> son of **Richard STEAD** [18220] and **Rosamund CATHWRAY** [18221], was born in Sep 1703 in Harewood, Yorkshire, England, United Kingdom<sup>15</sup> and died on 11 Feb 1772 in Harewood, Yorkshire, England, United Kingdom, at age 68.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was employed.<sup>15</sup> (Farmer).

WILLIAM married **ANN LEAKE** [137]<sup>15</sup> [MRIN: 104] on 15 Nov 1727 in High Ash Wyke, Harewood, , Eng.<sup>15</sup>

## Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

Children from this marriage were:

- 213 i. F **MARY STEAD** [11028]<sup>15</sup>
- ii. M **William STEAD** [11029]<sup>15</sup> was born on 13 Nov 1730 in Harewood, Yorkshire, England, United Kingdom and died on 24 Oct 1813 in Harewood, Yorkshire, England, United Kingdom, at age 82.
- iii. F **Ann STEAD** [11030]<sup>15</sup>
- iv. F **Jeremiah STEAD** [11031]<sup>15</sup>
- v. F **Jane STEAD** [11032]<sup>15</sup>
- vi. F **Hannah STEAD** [11033]<sup>15</sup>
- vii. M **John STEAD** [11034]<sup>15</sup>
- viii. M **James STEAD** [11035]<sup>15</sup>

**427. ANN LEAKE** [137]<sup>15</sup> was born on 17 May 1705 in Harewood, Yorkshire, England, United Kingdom and died on 16 Aug 1768 in Harewood, Yorkshire, England, United Kingdom, at age 63.

ANN married **WILLIAM STEAD** [7422]<sup>15</sup> [MRIN: 104], son of **Richard STEAD** [18220] and **Rosamund CATHWRAY** [18221], on 15 Nov 1727 in High Ash Wyke, Harewood, , Eng.<sup>15</sup>

**430. JOHN? FOUNTAINS** [11016].<sup>15</sup>

JOHN? married someone.

His child was:

- 215 i. F **ELIZABETH FOUNTAINS** [7525]<sup>15</sup>

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

## Source Citations

1. "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
2. Steven Gibbs [steven\\_at\\_sgibbs1.freemove.co.uk](http://www.sgibbs1.freemove.co.uk), DC0021 Cole (Gibbs) (Many Coles address:21 Applecross Walk, Bedford, Beds MK41 0BT). John Cole and Sarah Peck <http://www.sgibbs1.freemove.co.uk/surnames.html> S.Gibbs: 21 Applecross Walk, Bedford, Beds MK41 0BT Excellent .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
3. Leland Jones [lbjones330\\_at\\_aol.com](http://lbjones330.aol.com) 330 W 100 N Kaysville, UT 84037, DC0027 Brimley (LBJones) (also see DC0053 and DC0231 William M Read family (by LBJones)). Contains many Brimleys .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
4. Leland Jones [lbjones330\\_at\\_aol.com](http://lbjones330.aol.com) 330 W 100 N Kaysville, UT 84037, DC0027 Brimley (LBJones) (also see DC0053 and DC0231 William M Read family (by LBJones)). Contains many Brimleys .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED. .... LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), Batch C148761. Good
5. Leland Jones [lbjones330\\_at\\_aol.com](http://lbjones330.aol.com), DC0231 William M Read Family (LBJones) (also see DC0027 Brimley (LBJones)). .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
6. LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), Batch P003851. Good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
7. Leland Jones [lbjones330\\_at\\_aol.com](http://lbjones330.aol.com), DC0231 William M Read Family (LBJones) (also see DC0027 Brimley (LBJones)). .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED. .... Leland Jones [lbjones330\\_at\\_aol.com](http://lbjones330.aol.com) 330 W 100 N Kaysville, UT 84037, DC0027 Brimley (LBJones) (also see DC0053 and DC0231 William M Read family (by LBJones)). Contains many Brimleys
8. Steven Gibbs [steven\\_at\\_sgibbs1.freemove.co.uk](http://www.sgibbs1.freemove.co.uk), DC0021 Cole (Gibbs) (Many Coles address:21 Applecross Walk, Bedford, Beds MK41 0BT), [rgx1799](http://rgx1799). John Cole and Sarah Peck <http://www.sgibbs1.freemove.co.uk/surnames.html> S.Gibbs: 21 Applecross Walk, Bedford, Beds MK41 0BT Excellent .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
9. LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), Film: 445891 Ref #: 15614. Good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
10. Steven Gibbs [steven\\_at\\_sgibbs1.freemove.co.uk](http://www.sgibbs1.freemove.co.uk), DC0021 Cole (Gibbs) (Many Coles address:21 Applecross Walk, Bedford, Beds MK41 0BT). John Cole and Sarah Peck <http://www.sgibbs1.freemove.co.uk/surnames.html> S.Gibbs: 21 Applecross Walk, Bedford, Beds MK41 0BT Excellent .... LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), Batch: 7014516 Sheet: 07 Source: Film: 0538423. Good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
11. LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), Batch P003711. Good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
12. Steven Gibbs [steven\\_at\\_sgibbs1.freemove.co.uk](http://www.sgibbs1.freemove.co.uk), DC0021 Cole (Gibbs) (Many Coles address:21 Applecross Walk, Bedford, Beds MK41 0BT). John Cole and Sarah Peck <http://www.sgibbs1.freemove.co.uk/surnames.html> S.Gibbs: 21 Applecross Walk, Bedford, Beds MK41 0BT Excellent .... Clive Jones [clive\\_at\\_fell84.freemove.co.uk](http://clive_at_fell84.freemove.co.uk), DC0132 Preston (CJones) (Spreadsheet Persons, Parents, Spouses). Good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
13. Clive Jones [clive\\_at\\_fell84.freemove.co.uk](http://clive_at_fell84.freemove.co.uk), DC0132 Preston (CJones) (Spreadsheet Persons, Parents, Spouses). Good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
14. Various, *Ancestry.com*.
15. Tony G Fowler [tonygfowler\\_at\\_aol.com](http://tonygfowler.aol.com) Selby, Yorkshire, Eng., DC0162 Banks (TFowler). .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
16. David Cole, DC0001 (Personal Archives: Cole & Richard). Secondary Sources: Irene (nee Travil) Jezek Paul Delaney Steven Gibbs Victor Cole and Marion Goatcher Ann Cole Lydie Arsenault Archives: Bedfordshire Herts. Internet Tichborne Royals Medium .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
17. Tony G Fowler [tonygfowler\\_at\\_aol.com](http://tonygfowler.aol.com) Selby, Yorkshire, Eng., DC0162 Banks (TFowler), est. by T.Fowler. .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.



# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

## Tenth Generation (7th Great-Grandparents)

**520. THOMAS BRIMLEY** [644]<sup>1</sup> was born about 1663 in Newport Pagnell, , Bucks., Eng..<sup>1</sup>

General Notes: [E\_Cole5H17.GED]

[Cole5H17.GED]

DC0001

Similar surnames: BRIMMERLY, BROMLEY

/DC0001

THOMAS married **ELIZABETH ?** [645]<sup>1</sup> [MRIN: 476] on 25 Apr 1698 in Haversham, , Buckingham, Eng.<sup>1</sup>

The child from this marriage was:

260 i. M **SAMUEL BRIMLEY** [640]<sup>1</sup>

**521. ELIZABETH ?** [645]<sup>1</sup> was born about 1666 in , , , Eng..<sup>1</sup>

ELIZABETH married **THOMAS BRIMLEY** [644]<sup>1</sup> [MRIN: 476] on 25 Apr 1698 in Haversham, , Buckingham, Eng.<sup>1</sup>

**522. JOHN TENNANT** [642]<sup>1</sup> was born about 1650 in , , , Eng..<sup>1</sup>

JOHN married **ELIZABETH TILCOCK** [643]<sup>1</sup> [MRIN: 478] on 26 Dec 1670 in Sundon, , Beds., Eng.<sup>1</sup>

Children from this marriage were:

i. M **John TENNANT** [7002]<sup>1</sup> was born on 26 Nov 1671 in Sundon, , Beds., Eng..<sup>1</sup>

261 ii. F **ELIZABETH TENNANT** [641]<sup>1</sup>

**523. ELIZABETH TILCOCK** [643]<sup>1</sup> was born about 1650 in , , , Eng..<sup>1</sup>

ELIZABETH married **JOHN TENNANT** [642]<sup>1</sup> [MRIN: 478] on 26 Dec 1670 in Sundon, , Beds., Eng.<sup>1</sup>

**560. THOMAS PRESTON** [2810]<sup>2</sup> died in Apr 1749 in Old Warden, Bedford, Beds., Eng..<sup>2</sup> and was buried on 6 Apr 1749 in Old Warden, Bedford, Beds., Eng..<sup>2</sup>

General Notes: [E\_Cole5H17.GED]

[Cole5H17.GED]

Occupation: Farmer

Noted events in his life were:

- He was employed.<sup>2</sup> (Farmer).
- He has conflicting death information of Apr 1749.<sup>3</sup>

THOMAS married **ANN WRIGHT** [2811]<sup>2</sup> [MRIN: 1375] on 1 Apr 1700 in Old Warden, Bedford, Beds., Eng..<sup>2</sup>

Children from this marriage were:

280 i. M **WILLIAM PRESTON** [2805]<sup>2</sup>

ii. M **Samuel PRESTON** [2812]<sup>4</sup> died in Mar 1779.<sup>3</sup>

iii. M **Thomas PRESTON** [2814]<sup>2</sup> died in 1724<sup>2</sup> and was buried on 12 Aug 1724 in Old Warden, Bedford, Beds., Eng..<sup>2</sup>

iv. M **John PRESTON** [2813]<sup>2</sup> was born in 1701,<sup>2</sup> died on 4 Jan 1743,<sup>2</sup> at age 42, and was buried on 7 Jan 1743 in Cardington, , Beds., Eng..<sup>2</sup>

**561. ANN WRIGHT** [2811]<sup>2</sup> died in Jun 1755 in Old Warden, Bedford, Beds., Eng..<sup>3</sup> and was buried on 5 Jun 1755 in Old Warden, Bedford, Beds., Eng..<sup>2</sup>

## Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

ANN married **THOMAS PRESTON** [2810]<sup>2</sup> [MRIN: 1375] on 1 Apr 1700 in Old Warden, Bedford, Beds., Eng.<sup>2</sup>

**848. WILLIAM BANKS** [11536],<sup>5</sup> son of **RICHARD BANKS** [17879] and **ELIZABETH Unknown** [17880], was born in 1645 in Hail Weston, Huntingdonshire, England, United Kingdom and died on 26 Jan 1719 in Dawley, Magna, Shropshire, England,<sup>6</sup> at age 74.

General Notes: Until recently (Feb 21, 2018) the father of this William Banks was thought to be James BANKS. The wife of William Banks was unknown.

On Feb 21, 2018, a long pedigree was discovered at <http://www.FamilySearch.org> . In this Cole7L28 DB, the name of this source is "DC0995 LDS Family Search DB & Pix".

WILLIAM married **MARGARETTA FILDUST** [11537]<sup>7</sup> [MRIN: 4139] on 19 Feb 1668 in Stirchley, Shropshire, England.<sup>6</sup>

The child from this marriage was:

424 i. M **WILLIAM BANKS** [11038]<sup>8</sup>

**849. MARGARETTA FILDUST** [11537]<sup>7</sup> was born in 1645.<sup>6</sup>

General Notes: On Feb 21, 2018, a long pedigree was discovered at <http://www.FamilySearch.org> . In this Cole7L28 DB, the name of this source is "DC0995 LDS Family Search DB & Pix".

MARGARETTA married **WILLIAM BANKS** [11536]<sup>5</sup> [MRIN: 4139], son of **RICHARD BANKS** [17879] and **ELIZABETH Unknown** [17880], on 19 Feb 1668 in Stirchley, Shropshire, England.<sup>6</sup>

**852. Richard STEAD** [18220] was born on 16 Nov 1664 in Thorner, Yorkshire, England and died on 22 Jul 1744 in Harewood, Yorkshire, England, United Kingdom, at age 79.

Richard married **Rosamund CATHWRAY** [18221] [MRIN: 6319] on 25 Jun 1691 in Harewood, Yorkshire, England, United Kingdom.

Children from this marriage were:

426 i. M **WILLIAM STEAD** [7422]<sup>8</sup>  
ii. M **Siblings5 STEAD** [18222]

**853. Rosamund CATHWRAY** [18221] was born on 19 Jun 1674 in Bardsey, Yorkshire, England, United Kingdom and died on 17 Oct 1747 in Harewood, Yorkshire, England, United Kingdom, at age 73.

Rosamund married **Richard STEAD** [18220] [MRIN: 6319] on 25 Jun 1691 in Harewood, Yorkshire, England, United Kingdom.

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

## Source Citations

1. Leland Jones lbjones330\_at\_aol.com 330 W 100 N Kaysville, UT 84037, DC0027 Brimley (LBJones) (also see DC0053 and DC0231 William M Read family (by LBJones)). Contains many Brimleys .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
2. Steven Gibbs steven\_at\_sgibbs1.freemove.co.uk, DC0021 Cole (Gibbs) (Many Coles address:21 Applecross Walk, Bedford, Beds MK41 0BT). John Cole and Sarah Peck <http://www.sgibbs1.freemove.co.uk/surnames.html> S.Gibbs: 21 Applecross Walk, Bedford, Beds MK41 0BT Excellent .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
3. Clive Jones clive\_at\_fell84.freemove.co.uk, DC0132 Preston (CJones) (Spreadsheet Persons, Parents, Spouses). Good .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
4. Steven Gibbs steven\_at\_sgibbs1.freemove.co.uk, DC0021 Cole (Gibbs) (Many Coles address:21 Applecross Walk, Bedford, Beds MK41 0BT). John Cole and Sarah Peck <http://www.sgibbs1.freemove.co.uk/surnames.html> S.Gibbs: 21 Applecross Walk, Bedford, Beds MK41 0BT Excellent .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED. .... LDS Family Search, DC0000 LDS IGI (or AFN or PRF), Batch:M003461 1573-1812 Call 0599354 Film: 6905837 Sheet 00. Good
5. David Cole, DC0001 (Personal Archives: Cole & Richard). Secondary Sources: Irene (nee Travil) Jezek Paul Delaney Steven Gibbs Victor Cole and Marion Goatcher Ann Cole Lydie Arsenaault Archives: Bedfordshire Herts. Internet Tichborne Royals Medium .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
6. Various Contributors, LDS, *Family Search*. (<https://www.familysearch.org/> : After 2000), accessed 21 Feb 2018). See Various Sources attached to the person with the given ID:. This site contains a tree that can contain all the people in the world.
7. "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.
8. Tony G Fowler Tonygfowler\_at\_aol.com Selby, Yorkshire, Eng., DC0162 Banks (TFowler). .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

## 11th Generation (8th Great-Grandparents)

**1696. RICHARD BANKS** [17879], son of **WILLIAM BANCKS** [17881] and **ELIZABETH PERYE** [17882], was born on 26 Jul 1607 in Hail Weston, , Huntingdonshire, Eng. and died in 1667 in Hail Weston, , Huntingdonshire, Eng., at age 60.

RICHARD married **ELIZABETH Unknown** [17880] [MRIN: 17879].

The child from this marriage was:

848 i. M **WILLIAM BANKS** [11536]<sup>2</sup>

**1697. ELIZABETH Unknown** [17880] was born in 1609 and died in 1670,<sup>1</sup> at age 61.

ELIZABETH married **RICHARD BANKS** [17879] [MRIN: 17879], son of **WILLIAM BANCKS** [17881] and **ELIZABETH PERYE** [17882].

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

## Source Citations

1. Various Contributors, *LDS, Family Search*. (<https://www.familysearch.org/> : After 2000), accessed 21 Feb 2018). See Various Sources attached to the person with the given ID:. This site contains a tree that can contain all the people in the world.

2. David Cole, DC0001 (Personal Archives: Cole & Richard). Secondary Sources: Irene (nee Travil) Jezek Paul Delaney Steven Gibbs Victor Cole and Marion Goatcher Ann Cole Lydie Arsenault Archives: Bedfordshire Herts. Internet Tichborne Royals Medium .... "Cole5H17.GED." .... E\_Cole5H17.GED.

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

## 12th Generation (9th Great-Grandparents)

**3392. WILLIAM BANCKS** [17881] was born in 1584 in , , England, United Kingdom and died in 1637 in , , England, United Kingdom, at age 53.

WILLIAM married **ELIZABETH PERYE** [17882] [MRIN: 17880] \_\_\_\_\_.<sup>1</sup>

The child from this marriage was:

1696 i. M **RICHARD BANKS** [17879]

**3393. ELIZABETH PERYE** [17882] was born in 1577 in Hadlow, Kent, England, United Kingdom and died in 1607 in , , England, United Kingdom, at age 30.

ELIZABETH married **WILLIAM BANCKS** [17881] [MRIN: 17880] \_\_\_\_\_.<sup>1</sup>

# Ancestors of DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" COLE

---

## Source Citations

1. Various Contributors, *LDS, Family Search*. (<https://www.familysearch.org/> : After 2000), accessed 21 Feb 2018). See Various Sources attached to the person with the given ID:. This site contains a tree that can contain all the people in the world.



# Name Index

---

## (No surname)

Sarah [1932], 51

?

(DAISYS FATHER) [60], 33, 34, 53, 54

ANN [8140], 93, 113

ELIZABETH [645], 119, 125

Mary [10977], 110

## ARSENEAULT

LYDIE [284], 5

## BANCKS

WILLIAM [17881], 129, 131

## BANKS

Ann [11040], 114

Betty [10988], 98

Betty [7420], 98

Eliz [12600], 122

Grace [11017], 98

Grace [11039], 114

Hannah [11019], 98

James [11018], 98

JAMES (John) [97], 83, 84, 94, 99, 114

Jane [11020], 98

JOHN [11027], 94, 99, 113, 114, 122

John [12602], 114

John [98], 98

Joseph [11041], 114

MARY [99], 68, 71, 83, 84, 98

RICHARD [17879], 126, 129, 131

Sarah [136], 98

Tho [12601], 122

Unknown [7421], 98

William [100], 98

William [11036], 114

WILLIAM [11038], 113, 114, 122, 126

WILLIAM [11536], 122, 126, 129

William [3548], 114

William [7530], 98

## BIGRAVE

ANN [2806], 112, 113, 121

## BOOTH

Alfred [471], 66

Eliza [465], 81

Eliza Lily [17], 66

James Bakewell [493], 66

JAMES Matthew [463], 47, 65, 67, 81

JOHN [467], 65, 67, 80, 81

John [915], 66

# Name Index

---

## **BOOTH**

Joseph [504], 66  
Percy [19], 66  
Rosie Annie [18], 66  
Sarah [466], 81  
SARAH Ann [468], 17, 31, 47, 66

## **BRIMLEY**

Ann [1463], 110  
Ann [1466], 110  
Charlotte [1450], 111  
Elizabeth [1459], 119  
Elizabeth [1464], 110  
George [1456], 119  
Hannah [1470], 110  
James [1451], 111  
John [10072], 119  
John [1448], 111  
JOHN [636], 91, 110, 111, 119  
Joseph [1473], 110  
Mary [1458], 119  
Mary [1467], 110  
Richard [1457], 119  
Samuel [1455], 119  
SAMUEL [640], 110, 111, 119, 125  
SARAH [633], 77, 78, 91, 111  
Shadrick [1449], 111  
Thomas [1453], 119  
Thomas [1465], 110  
THOMAS [644], 119, 125  
William [1460], 119

## **BUILT**

Sarah [1341], 120

## **BURGESS**

Ann [1342], 120

## **BUTLER**

MARY [924], 70, 85

## **CARTLIDGE**

Mary [17922], 70

## **CATHWRAY**

Rosamund [18221], 122, 123, 126

## **COGHLIN**

Margaret [17950], 53, 71, 86  
Michael [18129], 71, 86

## **COLE**

Alfred Daniel [484], 64  
Ann [11781], 91  
BARBARA "Barb" Marion [433], 6

# Name Index

---

## COLE

Charles [485], 64  
CHARLES "Charley" Percy [501], 9, 14, 17, 31, 47  
Charles Phillip "Chuck" [356], 12  
Charlotte [17970], 78  
Christine Roseanne [378], 12  
Clara Salome [487], 64  
DANIEL [480], 45, 48, 61, 65, 78  
DAVID Kenneth Charles "Dave" [345], 1, 12  
Edith Sarah [2], 47  
Edwin T [488], 64  
Emma Mercy [483], 64  
Gladys "Glad" Kathleen [234], 30  
Herbert "Bertie" J [486], 64  
Infant [774], 64  
JAMES [1], 61, 65, 77, 78, 91  
James [17968], 78  
JAMES William [444], 17, 31, 45, 48, 64  
Jemima [17967], 78  
Jessie [702], 47  
John [11779], 91  
John [11780], 91  
John [11788], 109  
John [1340], 109  
JOHN [634], 91, 92, 103, 110  
Joseph [17969], 78  
Lucy [11783], 91  
Margaret (Madge) [13], 47  
Maria Ann [482], 64  
Mary Ann [7842], 91  
Richard [11784], 91  
Sarah [11785], 91  
Sarah [11786], 91  
Sarah [17266], 78  
THERESA Christine [422], 6  
Thomas [11782], 91  
Thomas [11787], 91  
Thomas [11789], 91  
THOMAS [632], 77, 78, 80, 91, 92, 109  
VICTOR "Vic" Charles [211], 1, 9, 14, 30  
William [703], 78  
William Alfred [772], 64  
William James "Will" [479], 47

## COLES

Caleb [708], 80  
Charles [696], 80  
Eliza [693], 80

# Name Index

---

## COLES

Eliza [700], 80  
EMMA [481], 45, 48, 64, 80  
Joseph [697], 80  
Martha [695], 80  
Mercy [698], 80  
Priscilla [699], 80  
Salome [709], 80  
Sarah [710], 80  
WILLIAM [222], 64, 78, 80, 91  
William [701], 80

## COLLEY

Mary [11026], 98

## CONNELL

Ann [13310], 85  
Charles [1005], 85  
John [13309], 85  
Joseph Butler [13308], 85  
Mary [13307], 85  
Sarah [13306], 85

## DOLMAN

ISAAC [18111], 67, 81, 82  
MARY Ann [18110], 48, 50, 67, 82

## ELAND

Elizabeth [3547], 114

## FILDUST

MARGARETTA [11537], 122, 126

## FOUNTAINS

ELIZABETH [7525], 98, 115, 123  
JOHN? [11016], 115, 123

## FREEBURN

ELIZABETH [18112], 67, 81, 82

## GOACHER

Ann [18100], 82  
Charles [927], 68  
DANIEL [105], 50, 53, 67, 68, 82  
Daniel [926], 68  
Eliza [925], 68  
Elizabeth [18098], 82  
George (Error) [933], 51  
Henry [18101], 82  
HEUGH "Hugh" [18105], 93, 113, 121  
Hugh [928], 68  
James [18096], 82  
Jane [17928], 51  
Jane [929], 68  
John [18099], 82

# Name Index

---

## GOACHER

Mary [18102], 82  
Mary Ann [931], 68  
Percy (Error) [934], 51  
THOMAS [133], 67, 68, 82, 93  
Thomas [18097], 82  
THOMAS [18107], 113, 121, 122  
THOMAS Sr. [18103], 82, 93, 113  
William [154], 51  
William [18095], 82  
WILLIAM James [43], 31, 40, 50, 53, 68

## GOATCHER

Annie Elizabeth [49], 52  
Arthur Phillip [74], 34  
Charles [119], 51  
Daniel "Frank" [48], 52  
Doris "Dot" Verona [80], 34  
Earnest (The Elder) (Error) [180], 51  
Harriett Mary "Hetti" [50], 52  
Hazel Winifred [76], 34  
Jessie [52], 52  
Margaret "Margie" Anglin [75], 34  
MARION Isabelle [223], 1, 12, 34  
PHILIP Richard [55], 12, 31, 40, 52  
Robert James "Robin" [935], 52  
William James "Jim" [77], 34  
William Noel "Willie" [53], 52

## GOULTON

Albert [3072], 70  
Alice "Error" [13305], 70  
Alma Harriet [1008], 70  
Annie Louisa [3017], 70  
Ebenezer [18176], 93  
Elizabeth [3022], 84  
Grace Elizabeth [160], 70  
Grace Sarah [3026], 84  
Hanna Mary (Mary) [40], 70  
Hannah [3021], 84  
James [1006], 70  
Jane? [7531], 84  
JOHN [103], 82, 85, 93  
Joseph [3030], 70  
Mary [3023], 84  
Mary [3024], 84  
Richard [104], 93  
Robert [1007], 70  
Sarah [3025], 84

# Name Index

---

## **GOULTON**

SARAH Jane "Sally" [42], 31, 40, 51, 52, 70

WILLIAM [102], 68, 71, 82, 85, 93

William [41], 70

WILLIAM James [37], 51, 52, 68, 71, 84

## **HALL**

JEMIMA [2802], 92, 93, 113

## **HARLING**

MARY Ann [106], 50, 53, 68

## **HICKLEY**

Ann [1461], 110

## **HORSEPOOL**

JOHN [2832], 91, 92, 112

## **HORSPOLE**

Charles [2837], 112

Elizabeth [2839], 112

John [2835], 112

LUCY [694], 78, 80, 91, 92, 112

Mary [2838], 112

Sarah [2836], 112

Thomas [2834], 112

## **HUCKLE**

ELIZABETH [762], 78, 92, 112

JOHN [763], 92, 111, 112, 120

JOHN [767], 111, 112, 120

## **IRELAND**

MARY [766], 92, 111

## **JENKINSON**

Betty [7524], 115

EDWARD [7523], 98, 114, 115

ELIZABETH [134], 83, 84, 98, 115

## **JOHNSON**

Herbert Edward [138], 31

## **JONES**

MARY [2833], 91, 92, 112, 121

MARY [637], 91, 110, 111, 119

Robert [18065], 112, 120

ROBERT mMW [638], 110, 111, 119, 120

## **KINGSLAND**

3 other Boys [18204], 67

4 Other Girls [18205], 67

CHARLES Robert [113], 30, 48, 50, 67

Charles William [391], 50

Edward "Ted" [189], 50

Ethel Louisa [135], 50

Flora Jessie [18196], 67

FLORENCE "Florrie" C. [124], 9, 14, 30, 50

# Name Index

---

## **KINGSLAND**

Giles [18197], 67, 81  
GILES William [18109], 48, 50, 67, 81  
Gladys "Doll" Elizabeth [157], 50  
James Frank [178], 50  
William (Bill) [392], 50

## **LEAKE**

ANN [137], 114, 122, 123

## **LINE**

BENJAMIN [761], 78, 92, 111  
BENJAMIN [765], 92, 111, 120  
MARIA [112], 61, 65, 78, 92  
ROBERT [769], 111, 120

## **LORD**

SARAH [469], 65, 67, 81

## **MATTHEWS**

MARY [764], 92, 112

## **MERCER**

James [1931], 51  
Jane Martha [194], 51

## **MOORE**

Hannah [3576], 85  
HARRIET [96], 51, 52, 70, 85  
Jane [1312], 85  
ROBERT [923], 70, 85  
Thomas [12808], 85

## **PAYNE**

ANN [464], 47, 66

## **PECK**

JOHN [2883], 109, 119  
SARAH [635], 91, 92, 109, 119

## **PERYE**

ELIZABETH [17882], 129, 131

## **PRESTON**

Ann [2803], 113  
Ann [2808], 121  
ANN [333], 64, 80, 93  
Elizabeth [2809], 121  
James [12450], 121  
Jemina [2817], 93  
JOHN [2801], 92, 93, 112, 113, 121  
John [2813], 125  
John [2816], 93  
Joseph [6227], 93  
Mary [10370], 93  
Mary [2795], 113  
Phoebe [2818], 93

# Name Index

---

## **PRESTON**

Samuel [2812], 125  
Samuel [6241], 93  
Thomas [2807], 121  
THOMAS [2810], 121, 125, 126  
Thomas [2814], 125  
WILLIAM [2804], 80, 92, 93, 113  
WILLIAM [2805], 112, 113, 121, 125  
William [6230], 93

## **REDMAN**

Mary [12446], 93

## **REVEL**

Jane [17503], 93

## **RICHARD**

ELPHEGE [218], 5  
YVETTE M-Louise [317], 5

## **RUSSELL**

Jane [3020], 112

## **SKELETER**

WILLIAM [8139], 93, 113

## **SKILLETER**

ANN [2815], 80, 93, 113

## **SMALL**

ANN Elizabeth [26], 30, 49, 50

## **SMITH**

ANN [770], 111, 120

## **STEAD**

Ann [11030], 123  
Hannah [11033], 123  
James [11035], 123  
Jane [11032], 123  
Jeremiah [11031], 123  
John [11034], 123  
MARY [11028], 94, 99, 114, 123  
Richard [18220], 122, 123, 126  
Siblings5 [18222], 126  
William [11029], 123  
WILLIAM [7422], 114, 122, 123, 126

## **STREET**

SARAH [18106], 93, 113

## **SULLIVAN**

DAISY [61], 12, 33, 34, 53  
ELIZABETH [56], 33, 34, 53, 71  
John [18128], 71, 86  
MICHAEL [7752], 53, 71, 86

## **TAMPLING**

? [13804], 54



# Name Index

---

## TAMPLING

Jack (Tommy) [3551], 54  
Tom [58], 54

## TENNANT

ELIZABETH [641], 110, 111, 119, 125  
JOHN [642], 119, 125  
John [7002], 125

## TILCOCK

ELIZABETH [643], 119, 125

## TILLY

ELIZABETH [18104], 82, 93

## TRIBE

James "Jim" William [1004], 53

## UNKNOWN

ELIZABETH [17880], 126, 129

## WALFORD

Sarah [18198], 67, 81

## WARD

Elizabeth [8998], 119  
Thomas [8997], 119

## WATERS

ELIZABETH [18094], 67, 68, 82

## WEBSTER

GRACE [11534], 113, 114, 122

## WHEELER

ELIZABETH [768], 111, 112, 120

## WHITTEN

SARAH [18108], 113, 121

## WILLAMOT

MARY [639], 110, 111, 119

## WILLMOT

Elizabeth [1462], 110  
Slade [10976], 110

## WOLFE

Henry Thomas [17921], 70  
Mary Sybilla [13304], 70

## WRIGHT

ANN [2811], 121, 125